

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

AMIGA



NAKED VIDEO

Datel's stunning new Digitizer II on test

NeXT



BLACK POWER

Is this the sexiest machine ever made?

GAMES



LIFE & DEATH

Virtual surgery comes to your Amiga & ST

SEGA'S SUPER MEGADRIVE!



Why this top secret Mega-CD will smash Nintendo's Famicom

Full story pages 4&5

PLUS: IBM'S 12 NEW PCs
AND there's DOS 5 and a notebook too!

SPECIAL REPORT!

THE DIFFERENCE ENGINE

A Victorian computer is brought to life - p55



future PUBLISHERS
Your guarantee of value

FrontendFrontendFrontend

Just what is going on out there in the big wide world of computing? And where do you find it in bite sized chunks? Why here of course. It's in Frontend first!

SUGAR BID TO SAVE SPURS

It was confirmed this week that Alan Sugar is to invest some £12 million of his own money in a rescue bid for

troubled Tottenham Hotspur football club.

Sugar's bid, for the club, which his father took him to see play as a child, is expected to be made in collaboration with Spurs' manager Terry Venables. There are two aims: first, to pay off Spurs' £11 million debt to the Midland Bank. Second, to wrest control of the club from Paul Bobroff, ex-chairman of the Tottenham holding company, and Irving Scholar, the club chairman. These two men have a 37 per cent share in Spurs.

Sugar, ever reluctant to talk to the press, was unavailable for comment. A spokesperson for Tottenham Hotspur was equally tight-lipped. A wall of silence also met enquiries to the office of Nat Solomon, chairman of Tottenham Hotspur PLC.

There is no doubt that Sugar has the money to back up any such deal. According to a Sunday Times survey, he is the 46th richest man in the UK, with a personal value of £157million.

Computer companies and first division football already have a good relationship. Sharp sponsors Manchester United, NEC sponsors Everton, Brother is linked with Manchester City, Tulip with Crystal Palace, and Commodore has strong ties with Chelsea.

The benefits to Sugar of buying into Spurs could be immense. According to Commodore's press and public relations manager Alan Bait: "Shirt sponsorship means your company name is on national television and in the press nearly every week."



Computer industry watchdog, Federation Against Software Theft (FAST). • If you're thinking of flugging some illegal software in the near future, you had better think FAST.

Make a FAST bust

has been hard at work once again, in a week of action against software pirates, FAST made 16 raids in the UK and seized 10,000 disks.

The busts took place in Cleveland, Humberside, South Wales, at a car boot sale at Redcar races, and in Cardiff where the biggest single haul of 5,000 programs was made.

All of the programs confiscated in the raids were described as 'seizure titles' for most 8-bit and 16-bit machines. ■



• Terry Venables is joining forces with Alan 'Sazza' Sugar in order to save ailing Spurs from receiver-ship. Will this move reap even larger rewards for Anstrot?

Shelter offers pet solution

In these hectic days, when the canine is becoming more of a walking anti-personnel mine rather than man's best friend it, is good to know that computers can help.

The Wood Green Animal Shelter in London has set up the National Pet Register to keep track on dogs. The system has the capacity to maintain records on 80 million dogs. People wishing to be registered pay a £5 fee, £2 of which goes towards insurance. Details of the pet - both dogs and cats are covered - and the owner are then entered on to the computer.

The animals are then given registration tags which bear the telephone number of the shelter. Then if the pet goes missing, the person who finds it can telephoned the centre which will either pass the details on to the owner, or will give the address of a person who will look after the dog or cat until the owner is traced. ■



• £5 will cover you and your pet from loss or damage - just who the damage could be done to is another question.

Phone 'breaks' in Holland have come up with a way of making international calls for free. And they've even published the details in a magazine titled Hack-Tic. The method relies on special telephone numbers, available in several

countries worldwide, and provided free of charge for people away from home wishing to make use of the operator in their own country.

Breaks dial the free number, wait for the 'clear forward' tone to sound and then intercept it before the operator answers by using home-made electronic 'blue boxes'.

Once the signal has been intercepted, another 'terminate' signal is sent, followed by a 'seize' signal from the box. This allows phreaks access to the lines, thus enabling them to call anywhere in that country.

The computer at the exchange meanwhile is under the impression that a legal conversation is going on between the caller and the operator. ■

LABOUR'S COMPU-NUNDRUM



• Neil Kinnock's Labour party may be doing well with the public in the polls, but its members are not too pleased with the way Labour's main computer is handling their own internal affairs.

Labour MPs are hopping mad over the antics of a rogue computer based at the party's Watworth Road headquarters in London.

The maniac micro, which is at the centre of the National Membership Scheme and used in recruitment and membership co-ordination, lost the details of potential Labour supporters. To compound this error, the computer 'left' numerous cheques uncash.

Waiting list

The mistakes came to light when a number of local Labour party

members contacted the headquarters to complain of a six-month waiting list for membership cards.

Labour's computer system was installed in 1989 to help flagging membership numbers following its 1987 election defeat.

Since then Labour support has risen from 260,000 to 310,000 members.

However, there is a growing feeling among party supporters that the number could be a good deal greater if the wayward computer was not causing so many unnecessary delays. ■

GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL!

STRESS SENSE

Stressed-out pilots will be benefiting from a new Artificial Intelligence (AI)-based system which uses ultrasound to measure the flow of blood to the brain. If airward changes are noted in this flow, then decision making is transferred to another member of the crew.

SHOOT FROM THE LIP

• Commodore has given out misleading information. They would have to come to Kodak for more information on Photo CD. Their system (CDTV) cannot play Photo CD - Sandy McKenzie of Philips Multimedia commenting on Commodore's claims that CDTV is to be Photo CD compatible. Interestingly, Philips is collaborating with Kodak on the Photo CD project.

• "2.8MB is double 1.4MB. And if tomorrow you were twice as high as you are today that would seem to be a significant advance". So said Bill McKenzie of IBM, telling tall tales?

• "It breaks down the boundary between reading and writing". Mark Bernstein, chief scientist of American firm Castigate Systems, commenting on the StorySpace hypertext tool for the PC.

COVER FEATURE

Sega's Secret New Megadrive

The whole world's going crazy over CD and tomorrow's consoles are changing. Is the new Sega the most future-proof option for you? – see pages 4&5

REVIEWS

The NeXT is finally here – has it been worth the long wait?

A 68040 chip, 400Mb harddisk and more than Jean Paul Gaultier – but is it for you? – page 49



Sick of the flicker?

The cheapest way of making your Amiga look a whole lot better – page 52



EVERY WEEK

News

All the top stories – pages 4-8

Software's New

Hot photo manipulation software, VGA monitors, tiny 486 motherboards and 386 notebooks – page 11

Shopping



Games Week

Hot tips and news, plus Life&Death review – page 50

Attention! Amiga and ST owners

PCs and Macs can buy state-of-the-art hi-fi system players and digital output, but even the cheapest CD-ROM devices invariably offer bitstream. To really hear the difference in quality between a typical CD-ROM and a high street CD player you'd have to spend about £2. This would buy you one of those hi-fi magazines which would con you into thinking there was a difference. ■

HATE-filled giveaway scoop special

EXPRESS GIVES THE GAME AWAY

In a remarkable publishing coup, *New Computer Express* next week becomes the first weekly magazine in the history of the world to offer its readers a full game – probably

Next Thursday, along with your weekly guide packed to the proverbials with first news, first reviews and best buys, you'll also find *HATE*, a brutally addictive game for both the Amiga and the ST.

DON'T DELAY, ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

The last thing we want is for our regular readers to miss out, so fill in the form on page 58 right now.



• And inside the magazine there's a brilliant playing guide (and even a set of cheats!) that'll help you get the most from your complete game.

Remarkably the whole deal will set you back just £1.50. We reckon that's the best bargain since the United States bought Alaska from the Russians for ten cents and a bag of spuds.



• The bargain of the year: *HATE*, plus Express, plus playing guide, plus cheats – all for just £1.50. The best thirty bob you'll ever spend!

• So reserve your copy right now.

There's a form on page 58. We expect this issue to sell out by about lunchtime on Thursday, so don't come crying to us saying you weren't warned. See you next week!



known that software developers in the UK are on products for the Famicom, however none of us are prepared to talk about any of the whether this is due to non-disclosure or pure lack of knowledge is debatable. One thing is certain – the UK will not get a bunch of the Super Famicom until at least

burning question in the console war, however, is whether or not Nintendo can support the Super m with a suitable CD-ROM drive before Sega is to consolidate that area. Plans are afoot.

Nintendo proprietary
16-bit chip
32,768. 128 on screen
\$64. Y 532. 813 X 448



• *HATE*: a brilliant magazine, a complete game and a playing guide and set of cheats, all for £1.50? Is this some kind of a wind-up? No sir, it's merely an Expression of our unbounded generosity.

Funtabulous 16-bit bargain offer

Mega-CD, Super Famicom, Neo Geo and PC Engine – as the latest consoles DOES THE CD CONSOLE

While the competition between CDTV and CD-I may be the more familiar battleground of interactive Compact Disc, the war between console manufacturers is also breaking into the CD-ROM market. So, as Sega announces its new Mega-CD system, *Express* takes a close look at the increasingly serious side of a hardware industry based on fun...

After revealing its new Mega-CD system to selected journalists at Chicago's CES show two weeks ago, Sega finally unveiled the machine at Tokyo's Toy Fair last week.

Designed to sit beneath the Megadrive, the CD add-on is expected to sell for £199 when it is released in the UK later this year. A spokesman for Sega's UK distributors, Virgin Mastertronic, international director Barry Jafarato, told *Express*: "It won't be shown at this autumn's CES show, however limited numbers will be available before Christmas and it is possible that it will be launched here in the first half of next year".

The Mega-CD runs standard 5-inch compact discs which are capable of storing 540Mb of data. A whopping 128K RAM cache allows code to be

buffered into memory for fast screen updates, thereby making drive access appear seamless. With software due to go on sale in Japan this October, 27 third party software developers have already announced they will be producing forthcoming CD titles for the unit. In addition, the drive opens up the interesting possibility of Karaoke titles.

Sega is simultaneously releasing a Mega Modem and Mega Video which can be interfaced to the new system to offer users "sing-along-a-CDs". Using the modem to download the latest hit songs from a Sega database, the code could be stored using cartridge back up devices like the Sega Doctor, currently only available in Japan.

Sega's Mega-CD has been expected since the original launch of the Megadrive which coincided with the release of a

CD-ROM unit for the PC Engine console by arch-rivals NEC. Although the PC Engine is based on 8-bit technology, sufficient titles found their way to CD format to make the medium a serious contender in the fun and games stakes.

Sega's announcement comes hot on the heels of the US launch of Nintendo's Super Famicom, another 16-bit console offering superior technical specifications, but lacking the sort of substantial software availability Sega has managed to attract for the Megadrive over the last 18 months.

Indeed, Sega has more than a longer market presence to its advantage.

Both the US and Japan are relatively bereft of the 16-bit games programming talent readily available in Britain and the rest of Europe with exclusive



• Sega's Mega CD – not launched officially anywhere outside of Japan. The games industry denies all knowledge, but *Express* breaks the story.

development contracts secured by the major coding teams. As the PC Engine has no official European presence and the new Nintendo Famicom won't arrive

here until at least this Christmas, Sega will be confident it can further clean up in both hardware sales and development contracts.

Why the consoles and Compact Disc had to combine • Screen t

News of Sega's Mega-CD confirms the logical next step in the evolution of the games console. Data storage and speed of access rather than increased processor power are the new angles being taken by the manufacturers.

The market is not a new one, it dates back over a decade with the release of Atari's VCS2600 in 1979.

In 1980 the estimated value of the market was £183 million worldwide. Today this stands at an estimated £2.2 billion. This figure is made more astonishing by the fact that the mid-80s saw the value more than halved from a peak of £1 billion to around £400 million.

Atari, still selling its consoles, was severely damaged by this state of affairs. In fact it had not bothered re-entering the market until last year with the Lynx, and this year with leaked news of the 64-bit RISC-based Jaguar machine.

The current console arena is hotly contested by the Japanese duo of Nintendo and Sega, with other players such as NEC, Atari, SNK, and Commodore also competing for market share. The main contenders for console kingship are detailed below.



• Neil Kinnock's Labour party may be doing well with the public in the polls, but its members are not too pleased with the way Labour's main computer is handling their own internal affairs.

• **Ball sweetener**

It is...
 • ES will cover you and your put from loss or damage – just who the damage could be done to is another question.

U-NUNDRUM

ping of a red at the ad

members contacted the headquarters to complain of a six-month waiting list for membership cards.

PROCESSOR(S): Z80 and 68000
 COLOURS: 65,535 – 4,096 on screen
 640 X 200
 MEMORY: 132K
 SOUND: Stereo 15-voice chip array

Megadrive from Sega

PRICE: £179

The Megadrive is the most widely available 16-bit console in the UK. Launched in the UK last September it has already sold over a million units



worldwide.

Sega has tied up software agreements with many major UK developers, most notably Electronic Arts. It also has licensing agreements with Walt Disney (Mickey Mouse). Sega is taking its competition with Nintendo extremely seriously, some might say personally. The latest Megadrive 99x, Sonic the Hedgehog has been publicised not just as an all-singing all-dancing 16-bit game, it is theoretically a Super Mario Brothers beater.

PROCESSOR(S): 68000 and Z80
 COLOURS: 512. 64 on screen
 32 X 224
 MEMORY: 138K
 SOUND: Stereo, 12-voice FM chip

PC Engine/TurboGrafx from NEC

PC ENGINE £200. TURBO GRAFX: £300

Still not officially available in this country, the 8-bit PC Engine and 16-bit TurboGrafx, is the only other console available which makes use of CD-ROM technology.

Priced around the £200 and £300 mark respectively, from grey importers and some independent dealers, the PC Engine was deliberately held back from the UK and European markets by NEC. The reason for this was put down to poor US sales in 1990. However, it is rated as one of the hottest properties in the console world.

PROCESSOR: Zilog(Z80)
 COLOURS: PC Engine 512. TurboGrafx 4,096 (32 on screen)
 RESOLUTION: 256 X 216

are lined up for the lucrative leisure market, Express asks:

WAR START HERE?

Console confusion and corporate politics

Sega's Mega-CD console is not going to have the market to itself. Its arch-rival, Nintendo, is also planning to enter that arena.

However, confusion and corporate politics are rampant around the Nintendo camp in terms of a CD-based console launch.

Japanese consumer electronics megathief Sony had announced that it and Nintendo were to develop a CD-console called the Play Station. However, Nintendo feels differently about this, and has publicly denied that it will support the project. The most obvious sign of this discord was the signing of a deal to develop a CD-XA system with Philips at Chicago's Consumer Electronics Show (CES) three weeks ago.

Nintendo America's president, Howard Lincoln, announced the Philips link-up to stunned observers who had been awaiting the Play Station news. The only comment forthcoming from either Nintendo or Philips on the matter was that Sony would continue with the Play Station, but would not be supported by Nintendo.

The Philips/Nintendo deal was signed and sealed overnight at the CES. Although it concentrates on the CD-i (Compact Disc Interactive) side there are definite signs that a console collaboration is in the offing - possibly in the form of a cut-down CD-i style chipset available at low cost. A major signpost here is that for the first time in its history, Nintendo has released the licence for its



Howard Lincoln of Nintendo stunned observers at Chicago's Consumer Electronics show with the announcement that his company were to develop CD technology with Philips not Sony.

highly successful Super Mario Brothers game to Philips. Only time will tell, as Nintendo and Philips are remaining tight lipped about the entire affair. ■

Speaking to UK trade weekly CTW, Sega's US President, Tom Kalinske claimed "the new CD-ROM system is technically superior to any other system on

the market", concluding, "Sega will lead in CD-ROM just as the Megadrive leads the 16-bit market". Meanwhile Sega UK is remaining quiet about the new

launch, preferring to concentrate on the marketing and development of hand-held Gamegear and maintaining the market presence of the existing Megadrive. ■

- the hottest consoles on the block



PC Engine/Turbo Grafx from NEC

MEMORY: PC Engine 72K RAM.
Turbo Grafx 160K
SOUND: Stereo six-voice chip

Super Famicom (now rebadged outside Japan as the Super NES) from Nintendo.
PRICE: APPROX £199

Nintendo has held back from the 16-bit console market outside its home turf, with the Super Famicom only being launched in the United States three weeks ago. This is a year after Sega's Megadrive launch.

However, the Super Famicom is generally accepted as being a highly desirable piece of console kit. Nintendo is ensuring this with advertising copy which reads: "Other so-called 16-bit consoles are only warmed up 8-bits."

It is known that software developers in the UK are working on products for the Famicom, however none of these people are prepared to talk about any of the details. Whether this is due to non-disclosure agreements or pure lack of knowledge is debatable. However, one thing is certain - the UK will not get an official launch of the Super Famicom until at least 1992.

The burning question in the console war, however, is whether or not Nintendo can support the Super Famicom with a suitable CD-ROM drive before Sega manages to consolidate that area. Plans are afoot.

PROCESSOR(S): Nintendo proprietary 16-bit chip
COLOURS: 32,768. 128 on screen
RESOLUTION: 256 X 224 or 512 X 448
MEMORY: 132K
SOUND: 16-channel digital stereo



Super Famicom from Nintendo

EXPRESS COMMENT

SEGA VERSUS NINTENDO

It's always been an intriguing battle and one in which Nintendo always seemed to have the upper hand. The Megadrive versus the Play Station. The Super Famicom. The Sega Mega-CD versus the Play Station. Who will win?

We really need to re-define the question. Right now, outside of Japan, it is the Megadrive versus the NES. 16-bit against 8-bit and historically we know which format will win that one.

Nintendo has only just launched its re-badged 16-bit Super Famicom (called the Super NES in America) to the Western world. Sega has been there for a year and now has an estimated one million users. In the United States, which is the springboard into Europe and the burgeoning Eastern European markets, Sega is holding an extremely firm and positive position.

Nintendo's plans for a CD system have been thrown into disarray by its switch from Sony to Philips (see Nintendo do what Sega don't?). Not only that, but for the first time in its history Nintendo has released the licence to its all-conquering Super Mario. Why? Was it pushed or did it jump? Has Nintendo suddenly been forced to realise that 8-bit supremacy is not going to forge the future, but that hardware evolution and communication with other companies are the keys? Who knows?

Sega's Mega CD has two major advantages over any likely competition: it is available now, and it can make use of the Megadrive's 16-bit market share (estimated at 75 per cent in the US). This last factor is massively important in a recession-hit world where consumers are being forced to make the most of what they have, rather than junking it in favour of the latest marvel.

If Sega can actually get its Mega CD into the shops outside of Japan, in time for the Christmas market and at a sensible sub-\$250 price tag, then the \$199 Super Famicom could be looking quite sick. But Nintendo has one Big Thing going for it. CASH. Absolutely truck loads full of the stuff.

So, while the Mega CD may well smash the Super Famicom, unless Nintendo turns its corporate wisdom away from its history, the 8-bit ghetto, and its inability to communicate with the rest of the world, the console war could yet be won by the sheer financial muscle of the world's largest computer entertainment company. It may well be that its final analysis, it's not your pedigree that counts - it's your last product. But if you have billions of dollars at your disposal when the going gets rough, you won't find it too difficult to get through. ■

Should you buy a hi-fi CD player?

The emergence of CD-ROM players for 16-bit machines - owners of STs, PCs, Arcs and Macs can buy readily available off-the-shelf units while Amiga owners need only wait until September, means that music aficionados would be better off buying one of these rather than a dedicated CD player. For why duplicate your costs when you can buy a box for around £300 that will interface both to your machine and to your hi-fi?

Every CD-ROM player has a pre-amplified headphone output which can be directly connected to

your system. Of course, it all depends on the level of quality you expect from CD sound. Today's state-of-the-art hi-fi system players may offer multi-disc carousels, bit stream processing and digital output, but even the cheapest CD-ROM devices invariably offer distortion. To really hear the difference in quality between a typical CD-ROM and a high street CD player you'd have to spend about £2. This would buy you one of those hi-fi magazines which would cos you into thinking there was a difference. ■

NIBBLES

Amstrad offering

Amstrad is launching a version of its 3386SX with a 40Mb hard disk. Announcing the machine, Amstrad's sales and marketing manager, Malcolm Miller, said: "The machine is designed to increase sales in the corporate and public sector". The basic unit costs £1,761. A version with VGA monitor costs £1,996.

Going down

Kyocera has cut prices on selected laser printers by more than £1,000.

The standard F-2205 comes down from £3,490 to £2,290. The 18 pages per minute and the single bin versions move from £3,350 to £2,290, while the dual bin F-3500 falls from £4,290 to £3,650.

Commenting on the changes, Kyocera's marketing communications manager said: "We naturally view our price reductions as a positive move towards gaining ground in a highly contested market".

For more information call 0734 311500.

DOS day out

The launch of DOS 5 means that people have to get used to a new operating system when some are only just getting to grips with the last version. To this end, the IBM PC User group is running half-day workshops for DOS 5 training. Not only do you get expert advice on the new PC operating system, you actually get a free copy of it thrown in.

The workshops cover installation, functionality, and problem solving. Each class will consist of a maximum of six people. The cost for non-members of the group is £116.

For more information call 081-863 1191.

Pay day blues

A survey carried out by Computer Economics claims that programmers, and other computer-related staff, saw their pay rising by an average of 8.5 per cent last year.

This is the lowest increase since 1987 and is accompanied by a fall in the number of resignations. The survey also pointed out that training programmers could expect to earn £10,750 in the first year, £12,300 in the second, and £15,000 in the third year of employment.

Amiga video views

Three new Amiga video devices have been launched by Derby-based Syntrox - for editing, recording, and digitising.

The Editman which works from a mouse-driven software interface is capable of controlling domestic video and Camcorders, according to the company. Functions include insert and Autodub. IFF format files can be edited with no need for additional genlocking.

An RGB to SV(C) recording interface is next up. Once again, the claims are grand: "Recording quality surpasses that of S equipped genlocks which are a

unnecessarily expensive alternative that can be avoided".

The third device is an RGB digitising interface. This is capable of 'grabbing' frames from video in real time.

The Editman costs £584.44, the recording interface £293.95, and the digitiser £234.94. The products are only available directly from Syntrox on 0332 298422.

The reason for this, according to MD, Jerry Gara, is: "We're not happy about the retail trade. They are not set up to deal with the 1990s. Customers know more about the products than the shops do." ■



The Lotus challenge

Lotus Turbo Challenge if it is due to hit the streets in October. The previous version of this racing simulation was rated as one of the best games of 1990.

Version II includes: one to four player modes, four machine links

for simultaneous play via modem, varying weather conditions from rain to fog, and a choice between the Lotus Elan or Esprit cars.

The games will be available for both the ST and the Amiga. No price has been announced as yet. ■

Acorn leaps into PC market with sub-£100 emulator

ARCHIMEDES PC

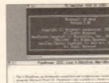
by Paul Lewis

Acorn computers has upgraded its PC Emulator for the Archimedes. The Arc can now run IBM PC software in a window on its desktop, and store it on a hard disk.

Even Acorn does not pretend that an Archimedes with the emulator is a substitute for a dedicated PC. However, it does extend the range of software available to Arc users. The PC market is far greater, and cheaper, than the younger Arc.

The new Acorn PC Emulator replaces the original version which was widely criticised for being very slow, only emulating CGA graphics and not running in a window under the Archimedes desktop operating system (DOS), Risc OS.

The new version 1.6, released this week, runs exactly like other Archimedes applications.



• Microsoft Word 5 and PipeDream, an Archimedes wordprocessor, running together.

However, data can be now transferred from PC packages into native Archimedes applications by simply dragging an icon around the desktop.

The software now emulates Enhanced Graphics Adaptor (EGA) graphics and runs most major PC packages such as Microsoft Word, Lotus 1-2-3 and The Secret of Monkey Island adventure game.

A special mode, EGA+, enables it to cope with a lot of



• Return from Monkey Island and an Archimedes spreadsheet running alongside each other.

software that would normally demand VGA graphics. Under EGA+, even Microsoft's new graphic user interface (GUI) Windows 3 and compatible products will run.

In order to store the PC-compatible applications, and files, Archimedes users who have the emulator can create a PC partition on their hard disk. This appears in the form of a file on the desktop. A separate utility called MultiFS, licensed from

Arc systems, enables the Arc to treat this file and its floppy disk drives as MS-DOS equipment with which to format, load and save MS-DOS files. Once the partition has been made, and the system configured, all the file and disk housekeeping can be carried out even if the PC emulator is not running.

The performance of the new emulator is somewhat disappointing, however, in that on an ordinary Archimedes it runs at about the speed of a PC XT with an 8088 processor (approximately 8MHz). On an Archimedes with the ARM3 version of its main processor it achieves about 2/3 the speed of an AT 80286 machine (8-20MHz). Games are tedious and mouse control can be jerky.

The Acorn PC Emulator 1.6 costs £99. The company is also running a deal with a £29 trade-in on the previous version. Call Acorn on 0223 245200. ■

Big Blue bites the Apple

Apple Computers and IBM held a meeting in New York earlier this month which would have been inconceivable two years ago.

According to the Wall Street Journal, the aim of the discussion was to lay the groundwork for "... an exchange of technologies that could change the balance of power in both the semiconductor industry and workstation market".

The discussions concerned Apple using IBM RISC (reduced instruction set computer) technology in its next generation of machines, while IBM would gain a licence for Apple's highly respected operating system.

Apple has already held talks with two other major players in the RISC market: Sun Microsystems and Hewlett Packard. And, as Express reported in December 1990 (issue 109), it has forged agreements with UK-based Acorn

computers on the same subject.

IBM could solve three problems if the deal comes to fruition. If Apple takes up an option to use IBM RISC, IBM's profile as a developer would rise. In return for RISC, IBM is likely to gain a licence to Apple's graphical user interface (GUI), a system which has won more friends and customers for the Macintosh range of computers.

The consensus amongst observers close to IBM, is that this would be added to IBM's O/S2 range of computers in order to bolster its flagging image.

Finally, and more importantly, IBM could move away from Microsoft. Indeed an unnamed IBM executive told reporters in New York: "It is no secret that our relationship with Microsoft is a marriage of convenience and that we are interested in lessening our dependence on Microsoft." ■

Atari closes Far East factory

In a move aimed at cutting manufacturing costs, Atari has been forced to sell its Taiwanese manufacturing plant.

The company has signed deals with sub-contractors across the Far East. These companies will carry out the assembly work on Atari's personal computers. Certain, unspecified conditions have to be met before the \$60m (£35m) sale can go ahead.

Atari spokesman, August J. Liguori, said that it evaluates strategy on a "country-to-country basis" and that the European market was "stagnant". ■

IBM PRESSES AHEAD

IBM's press launch at the company's South Bank offices on Tuesday 11 June was its first major event since it announced the PS/2 range in 1987. The most eagerly awaited news was that of Disk Operating System (DOS) 5, the successor to the widely criticised 4.01.

Other new releases include a series of mid-range 386SX machines, a 386 notebook, a rewritable optical drive and 50MHz 486 processor upgrade for PS/2 Models 90 and 95. In all, IBM heralded 13 new machines. How will they affect the market and will they further IBM's plans to dominate sales of personal computers? Read on...

CD OR NOT CD?

As external PC-compatible drive resembling a CD-ROM unit was one of the more innovative launches announced by IBM.

The Rewritable Optical Drive writes data to 3.5-inch magneto-optical disks rather than conventional CDs. The magnetos have 127Mb of storage space - the equivalent of 40,000 pages of text or 10,000 graphical images, compared to the standard 650Mb on a CD-ROM.

While CD-ROM is a read-only system, IBM's new drive and disk combination enables users to read or write information in the same way as a normal external floppy drive.

Although the system lacks the data storage capacity of CD-ROM, it makes up for it in terms of speed. Access time is claimed to be a sprightly 66 milliseconds - about four times faster than a CD-ROM drive. The Rewritable Optical Drive is available next month at £1,109. ■

Bugged or brilliant? DOS

Microsoft's disk operating system (MS-DOS 5.0) is the long awaited upgrade to the heavily criticised version 4.01.

"This is the most significant event for IBM since the launch of the PS/2 range in 1987," said IBM Europe's general manager, William McCracken, at the press launch last week.

DOS 5 has a friendlier graphical

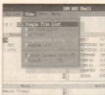
interface (GUI), or 'shell', and like Apple's System 7, it also uses on-line help. There is also a halfway house between multi and single-tasking computing called 'Task Swapper'. This acts in a similar way to Presentation Manager, effectively suspending one active application so that another can be run or resumed.

The major enhancement is that it takes up less memory than its predecessor. The main criticism levelled at DOS 4.01 was that it took up so much memory that many larger programs, such as Protext, had problems running under the system. Many users complained it was also plagued by bugs and used a memory buffer system which had a tendency to trash hard disks. Such faults have made many users very wary of the new update.

DOS developer Microsoft, promises that the improved memory management of the new system has eliminated all these problems. Chairman of



• William McCracken, general manager of IBM Europe, reacts to the release of MS-DOS 5.0 in one of the most important events in the company's history.



• DOS 5 picks up where the derided 4.01 left off. The front end, which was seen as one of the more positive aspects of the older system has been retained, and according to both IBM and Microsoft it's also been improved. See for yourself.

Microsoft, Bill Gates, is very confident: "We believe this is the largest launch of a PC software product in history."

Already, many leading PC manufacturers, including Apricot and Viglen, and software developers such as Lotus and WordPerfect have committed themselves to DOS 5.0.

In total over 130 manufacturers worldwide have licensed MS-DOS 5, which costs £69 for an upgrade and £99 for new users. ■

Super fast 486 upgrade

IBM announced at the press launch that it will be offering users of its 486-based PS/2 machines the chance to get 50MHz performance from their machines with a new upgrade card.

The card is compatible with the PS/2 Model 90 XP 486 and PS/2 Model 95 XP 486 systems. It features an Intel 50MHz micro-processor and includes an internal memory cache controller, an 8K memory cache and an integrated floating point processor.

The company also revealed that four new mid-range 386SX computers are to join its popular PS/2 range. It claims they offer faster processing, more storage capacity, expansion flexibility and portability than any existing machines in the range.

The Model 40 SX and the Model 57 SX are 8080, low



• IBM hopes the Model 57 SX will bolster its share of the mid range 386 PC market.

cost, high performance systems, priced at £1,921 and £2,473 respectively. They are intended for standalone use and aimed at small and medium businesses. The Model 40 is available now, the Model 50 will be on the market in August.

The Model 35 SX, out now, costs £1,693 for a 40Mb version with 2Mb of random access memory (RAM). It has a small footprint and is primarily for use with such applications as database management and spreadsheets. A 35 LS network server terminal is also available for £1,658. ■

Late entry into notebook market

Possibly the most important machine to be announced by IBM was the N33SX notebook which fills a significant gap in the company's range.

This is a late entry in the market, companies like Compaq, Toshiba, Sharp and Viglen have already launched similar notebooks. With an A4 footprint and weighing 2.5kg, the N33 has a recommended retail price of £1,865.

Standard features include a 12MHz 80386SX processor, 2Mb of RAM upgradeable to 6Mb, a 40Mb hard disk, and a 3.5-inch 1.44Mb floppy drive. A Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) screen which supports VGA graphics is also part of the deal.

The battery can last up to an hour and a half and takes four hours to recharge. A quick charge unit can be bought separately for £127. The N33 SX Notebook should be available by the end of August. ■



• Remaining true to its history of following rather than leading personal computing, IBM has finally released a 386SX notebook into a market already overflowing with choice.

AN EXPRESS EXCLUSIVE

Win with your Amiga

New Computer Express, in conjunction with the Amiga Centre Scotland, is offering you the chance to enter 1991's Amiga Animation Festival.

According to the centre, it is looking for: "The funniest, the most colourful, the weirdest, and most wonderful entries to this year's competition. Top quality prizes are up for grabs, not to mention a step on the path to fame and fortune".

The competition coincides with the internationally renowned Edinburgh Festival. Winning entries will be exhibited at the Amiga Centre between 21 and 28 August as part of a wider, non-computer related animation festival.

If you have an Amiga, then you can enter. Simply create a sequence of moving frames, and send it in either floppy disk or PAL-compatible video tape. All entries have to be accompanied by an official entry form - such as the one you see below - and must be received at the Amiga Centre Scotland, 4 Hart Street Lane, Edinburgh, EH1 3RH, Scotland, by 31 July.

Last year's winner, Eugene Messina walked off with an Amiga 3000 after sweeping the board with his effort, entitled, *Main Video*. This featured an imaginative camera work over mundane articles such as a Coca Cola can, alarm clock, and framed photograph. The Amiga created camera swooped over a desk which itself sat in a darkened room. Lighting effects were achieved by a plot twist which sees a standard lamp suffering from a bad connection. Eugene used an A500 running Turbo Silver software, and recorded in five second section on to standard VHS video tape.

So, if you think that you can do better, you should fill in the card and send it off. ■



• The winner of last year's Amiga Animation Competition, Eugene Messina, walked off with an Amiga 3000. This is one frame from his *Main Video* computer produced film. Do you think you could do better? Well put your floppy where you deserve it. Send in your entry now.

TOMORROW'S CUTTING EDGE

More far-out facts from a future that's getting increasingly closer...

Stock Invaders

Consoles are growing up. The giant Japanese manufacturers, Sega, for example, is not content to let its 16-bit Mega Drive (or Genesis as it is known in Japan and the States) just sit on desks and play games. It has extended the machine to access live financial news from the Tokyo stock exchange.

Using a network adaptor - basically a specially customised modem - yuppie gamers can download up to 20 pages of Nikkei Dow index's finest stock information at a time.

This radical move takes Sega's 16-bit, 68000 chip-based system out of the game console

category with a new, almost Prestel-like approach.

Tokyo-based Sega has signed an agreement with the Daiwa Securities finance house which enables the console maker to begin supplying the online service in Japan from this week. No UK details have as yet been announced. For the future, both companies are considering adding sports information to the system, notably baseball scores and racing results.

The Mega Drive supplied with the network adaptor comes in at 40,000 yen out East. At the current Yen-Sterling exchange rate this works out to around £170. Sega's arch-rival, Nintendo,



has several peripherals already available. These include a disk drive, a 'disk-fax', and although it has not been announced as yet, a keyboard is thought to be in development by the company.

The successful 8-bit Nintendo

Entertainment System (NES) is fitted with a 48-pin expansion port which would make a modem connection feasible. With the disk drive fitted, this would make downloading data from such networks a working possibility. ■

• The Sega Mega Drive: now you can play more than just games on it. There's millions of Yen at stake on the Tokyo exchange.



• If a Canadian company's plans for the extension of satellite-linked computing is a success, the networking for the person in the street need not be a case of frayed wires and headaches

Networks in Orbit

Fast, cheap and extremely cheerful, that's the news from Canada this week. Satellite networking of computers moves on a pace with the opening of a link between Canada's United Communications and the US.

The ramifications for real-time interaction of computers across the globe via satellite are huge. One of the most important would be a reduction in the cost of transmitting data. This could eventually mean your own home micro could network with another on a different continent without recourse to long-distance, squawking telephone lines, allowing shared use of data, voice and fax facilities.

But for the time being this practice is limited to those on corporate-scale budgets. The United deal hooks its own private virtual network up to MCI Communications' Vnet service and establishes Unifit's third such link with a US carrier.

European virtual network links, developed in conjunction with satellite carrier Teleglobe Canada, are also imminent, but are not yet in operation. ■

For more news on Sega's plans for the future of its machines, turn to pages 4 and 5.

The need for speed



• How fast do we really need to go? Some say that 50MHz is zippy enough, others are looking at supercomputers in silicon.

Chips keep on getting faster and faster, and this week brings news of blistering speed from the land of the rising sun.

Matsushita Electric has developed a 64-bit microprocessor that will be a key factor in its development of a parallel processing system capable of steaming up to 20 gigaflops - more than 4,000 times faster than an office PC. Compare that to the story we had carried on this page last week about Intel's record-breaking 520million 8.6 Glop monster and things start to get seriously scary.

The new chip, called the Omega, is

based on RISC (reduced instruction set computing) technology, runs at 40MHz and can perform 80 million floating point operations per second (flops). It has a surface area of just 14.7 x 15.3mm. Such a turn of speed at such a size is possible thanks to 0.8-micron CMOS (complementary metal oxide semiconductor) technology in the chip architecture.

The company claims it can link multiple Omega processors and connect them to its Ademert parallel processing system for 20-Glop performance. In the meantime, watch this space. But don't blink or you'll miss it. ■

Dicing with data - the optical revolution

A rewritable optical disk with a data storage capacity triple that of current media is being developed by Japanese electronics giant Hitachi.

The device allows a whopping 1.5 gigabytes (Gb) of data to be stored on a five-inch disk. The fact that the disk can be written to and erased indefinitely is a major advance in data storage technology.

GREEN BEAM

Currently optical disks are written to using an infra-red semiconductor laser. However, Hitachi's new device emits a green beam only half the wavelength of infra-red so more

detailed lines can be drawn on to the disk.

Of course, the technique requires a special kind of disk and a new two-layer system is under development. The disk is made from yttrium, vanadium and oxygen, then a layer of tellurium, iron and cobalt is applied and finally a platinum and cobalt compound is added providing the second layer.

This elemental sandwich is a far cry from the simple CD of today and Hitachi admits it is going to take some time to develop properly before such data-hungry disks hit the market.

And if Hitachi's 1.5Gb disk isn't

quite enough, hot off the press comes news of a 14Gb ETOM disk.

American company Optex has announced an improvement in its Electron Trapping Optical Memory (ETOM) technology, enabling the firm to make a giga gizzer that can be read at a rate of 120 megabytes each second.

GENERAL ELECTRONS

ETOM uses the movement of electrons between memory states to store data, unlike conventional disks which use tiny bumps in a foil substrate. Also, by writing to disk with a blue light and reading with infra-red, the disk is never heated

and so can carry even more data.

But wait, there's more - the technology is capable of storing amplitude symbols for 0, 1, 2 and 3 instead of the usual on or off states. The 'quaternary' coding means a further four-fold increase of storage capacity in the same space.

CAPACITY CROWDED

And just when you thought it was stuffed to the gills, by shortening the infra-red wavelength a further two-fold capacity can be achieved.

All this may sound a trifle expensive, but Optex predicts a less complex and consequently cheaper read/write head can be used. ■



• Optical illusion or fact? New read/writeable optical disks can hold up to three times more data than conventional media.

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer, We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screenems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables

Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2
Plus Exclusively to Digicom
 Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega, Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade ● Alien Syndrome ● Out Run ● Shinobi ● After Burner
 Plus : A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....



Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty



Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screenems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor
 Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover **£628.00**

1 Meg Amiga Screenems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor) Star LC200 9 Pin/Colour Printer
 Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead **£828.00**

HOW TO ORDER
 By Phone:
 Call Our Credit Card Order Line
 And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.
 By Mail:
 Simply Write Down Your Order
 And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order/Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
 (Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Dispatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !
 The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement, From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education
 Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :



Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive Optional IBM Compatibility
 9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
 DELUXE PAINT 3
 THEIR FINEST HOUR
 BATTLE CHESS
 SIMCITY+
 TERRAIN EDITION
 POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System Only **£679.00**
 1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11 **£909.00**

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autohot Hard Drive Only **£1249.00**

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
 8 Lines Open
 Fax : (0908) 379700
 All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm
DIGICOM
 36-37 Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, Watling Street
 Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
 Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street
Price And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. ©1988

★ Digicom Offers You ★
 ★ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
 ★ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
 ★ 12 Months Guarantee On All Product
 ★ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
 ★ Technical Helpline
 ★ All Product Tested Before Dispatch
 ★ Price On Product Match



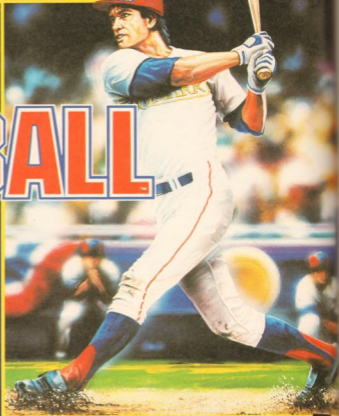
RBI^{Two} BASEBALL

RBI^{Two} sets a new standard in Baseball simulations.

Easy to play, you can really feel the crack of ball against bat as you hit a big one and go for a home run. Wind up to pitch a fast ball or play tricky with a slow curver. Put on your glove and dive for catches or try to tag those runners between bases.

For aficionados we've included details of all 26 American pro ball teams: the real players with their batting, pitching and fielding stats. All this detail, combined with superb animation, sound and special effects, have made sure this is the only baseball game to get an American Major League Baseball Players Association endorsement.

For sheer realism you can't beat **RBI's** heart pounding action - if it gets any more realistic, you'll need a glove to play.



"The Kick Off of baseball games."
THE ONE

PLAY RBI BASEBALL AND WIN

Pick up a competition form at your local retailer, answer the three simple questions and YOU could be flying to the USA in September to see a real life baseball game between the Boston Red Sox and the Baltimore Orioles.

- WIN - 2 RETURN FLIGHTS TO BOSTON...
- WIN - 7 NIGHTS ACCOMMODATION...
- WIN - 2 TICKETS TO SEE THE BOSTON RED SOX IN ACTION

PLUS.... £200.00 SPENDING MONEY

Look out for **RBI BASEBALL** in your local computer store now!!

* Competition closes 10th August, 1991. ** Available on all formats

DOMARK

TENGEN

The Name in Coin-Op Conversions

Programmed by: The Kravitz
© 1991 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved. ** Atari Games Corporation
Software, Artwork & Packaging © 1991 Domark Software Ltd.
Published by: Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House, 51-53 Lucy Road, London SW15 1PR. Tel: 081-780-2224
Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25", Commodore 64, Spectrum, Amstrad.
Amiga & Atari ST distributors

Motherboard and baby

PRODUCT: Tiny 486 motherboard
NAME: Genoa's Baby AT
Format 486
COMPATIBILITY: PC



** Smaller than the average board, Genoa's new range of Baby AT motherboards could pave the way for small footprint 486 computers.*

For systems builders who need power but are a bit stuck for space, Genoa Systems has launched what it claims are the world's smallest 486 motherboards.

The two boards have been designed in what the company calls 'Baby AT' format. Each is only 8.6 inches by 13 inches which is considerably smaller than normal 486 boards.

Available in 25MHz and 33MHz versions the new Baby AT boards feature six 16-bit, AT-type slots and two 8-bit PC-type slots. Each can hold up to 64Mb of on-board RAM which automatically resizes when you upgrade so there is no need for manual switching. One of the most obvious advantages is in the construction of small footprint 486 computers.

Price: MBA42125, 486-25MHz, 64KCache £1,059
MBA42133, 486-33MHz 64K Cache £1,159
MBA48125, 486-25MHz 256K Cache £1,159
MBA48133 486-33MHz 256K Cache £1,279

Availability: Now
Target Users: System builders working with very tight space constraints
Contact: Genoa Systems: 0932 33737
Perceived competition: None

Notable notebook

PRODUCT: 386 notebook computer
NAME: Akhter LCN 386-20
COMPATIBILITY: PC

Although Akhter is among the top ten information technology manufacturers in the UK, its name is hardly on everybody's lips. This is because it

WHAT'S NEW

More essential no frills news of all the latest hardware and software

mostly sells into the education and military markets. However, the company aims to change all this with the launch of its competitively-priced 386 notebook computer, the LCN 386-20.

With an A4 footprint and weighing only 7lbs, the LCN comes with a 20Mb hard disk, a 1.44Mb floppy drive, Windows 3.0, a serial mouse and a carry bag. It has a high definition LCD screen which supports VGA graphics with a resolution of 640x480 pixels.

The company is confident that the LCN is the product that will allow it to break into the mass market. Marketing director Allan Tibbrook reckons, "The LCN is the best price-performance notebook product currently on the market. It packs all the features you would expect from a desktop 386 personal computer into a machine that fits into a suitcase."

So perhaps Akhter will be a household, or at least office-hold, name by this time next year.

Price: £1699
Availability: Now
Target Users: Small to medium businesses
Contact: Akhter: 0297 443521
Perceived competition: Cheap notebook PCs imported from the Far East, Samsung, Hyundai

Jazzy colour at a low cost

PRODUCT: Super VGA colour monitor
NAME: SV148182
COMPATIBILITY: PC



** The psychedelic splendour of the SV1481/2 Super VGA colour monitor is within financial reach of even small businesses.*

The price difference between monochrome and colour monitors is narrowing all the time, so that many small businesses can now seriously consider buying jazzy monitors such as the Super VGA colour SV1481/82 from Southern Peripherals.

At just £240, it can support all VGA configurations modes up to 1024x768 pixels with 256 colours, with a 14 inch

screen which appears almost flat. Weighing 12.5kg it comes with a tilt and swivel stand.

While, as the company admits, it would never win any prizes for amazing resolution images, it does provide, "Basic, good, last-three-years quality."

Price: £240
Availability: Now
Target Users: According to the company, anyone who wants a "dirt cheap" colour monitor.
Southern Peripherals: 0256 819221
Perceived Competition: Low cost Taiwanese imports, ADI, Samsung.

Tidy disk

PRODUCT: Disk holder
NAME: Fellowes Multimedia Storage Tray
COMPATIBILITY: Across the board

If you are the sort of person with mountains of various sized disks topping from your desk the Fellowes Multimedia storage tray could be what you need.

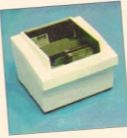
It is a cheap disk holder with a difference; it can be simply adapted to hold 5.25-inch disks, 3.5-inch disks, CD-ROM disks and mini data cartridges or any combinations of the four you need.

Constructed of environmentally friendly polypropylene, the trays come supplied with four specially designed dividers so that you can organise your disks as you want.

The trays have also been designed so that they can be stacked on top of each other, to further save desk space.

As the company points out, at £5.95 the trays are competitive as a 3.5-inch disk holder alone, but it also offers much more adaptability.

Price: £5.95
Availability: Now
Target Users: Everyone with desk



** You can see all your disks of various shapes and sizes neatly arranged inside the Fellowes Multimedia Storage Tray.*

space problems
Contact: Fellowes Manufacturing (UK): 0302 885331
Perceived Competition: All the cheap plastic disk holders from Taiwan

Reports can be made simple

PRODUCT: Relational report writer
NAME: FlexQL
COMPATIBILITY: PC



** Dataflex reckons that its relational report writer is the only system around to offer such a wide range of functions to create stunning reports and presentation documents.*

Do you need to compile a report in double quick time? All the info locked away in various computers and mainframes? Then FlexQL could be the answer.

It is a simple to use relational report writer which can collate information from various sources and programs into a professional-looking document that requires no programming skills. Everything is achieved using action bars, pull down menus and mouse controls.

It can produce everything from simple listings to containing complex reports containing calculated columns, multiple subtitles and text. Information can be imported from DataFlex, Lotus, dBase, Paradox, Clipper, Foxbase, dIF, SYLK and ASCII files.

The resulting masterpieces can be exported on to WordStar, WordPerfect and Microsoft Word.

Price: Starting at £295 for a single user version
Availability: Now
Target Users: Business users who need access to various sources and mainframes
Contact: DataFlex: 071-729 4460

Perceived Competition: The company reckons that there's no other system around that offers the same range of features as FlexQL. ■

MICRO FUN

Established over 8 years

Amiga RAM upgrade expand
your Amiga to 1Mb
£34.95 no clock
£39.95 with clock
1 year warranty

Post and Packaging FREE



AMIGA 500

1Mb SCREEN GEMS includes:

A500, P.S.U. modulator, mouse, leads, manuals, Workbench 1.3 1Mb, Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Shadow of the Beast II and DPaint II.

PLUS MICRO FUN SPECIAL

Microswitched joystick, 10 blank disks, mouse mat, disk box, dust cover, 10 games, includes Monopoly, Asteroids etc.

£389.00

AMIGA A500 BASIC PACK includes:

A500, P.S.U. modulator, mouse, leads, manuals, Workbench 1.3 **£299.99** while stocks last

1/2Mb upgrade £25 if purchased with Basic Pack



CONSOLES

16Bit Megadrive (Japanese).....	£194.95
Sega Master System.....	£59.00
Sega Master System Plus.....	£79.00
Sega Master System Plus including Golden Axe.....	£99.00
Nintendo Gameboy.....	
(inc. Tetris and headphones).....	£69.99
Nintendo Action Set.....	£99.99
Nintendo Turtles Pack.....	£89.99

Wide range of software at all branches.
Send S.A.E. for full list of software

Philips 8833 Mk II colour monitor including lead (state computer)

£249

Commodore 10845 including lead (state computer)

£269

PRINTERS

Free cable included
(Please state computer)

Star LC10 mono 9pin.....	£149.00
Star LC300 colour 9pin.....	£299.00
Star LC24-200 colour 24pin.....	£325.00
Star LC24-200 mono 24pin.....	£239.00
Star LC24-10.....	£199.00
Citizen 120D (with Commodore 64 interface).....	£149.00

We are Star and Citizen dealers

ACCESSORIES

Amiga 2nd drive on/off switch thru port.....	£59.99
Box of 10 blank disks inc. labels.....	£6.99
Amiga power supply unit.....	£49.95
Amiga/ST mouse.....	£22.95
Mouse mat.....	£2.99
Dust cover.....	£4.99
Printer cable.....	£6.99
Amiga RAM expansion 1/2Mb no clock.....	£34.95
Amiga RAM expansion 1/2Mb with clock.....	£39.95
Monitor plinth single.....	£19.99
Monitor plinth double.....	£27.99



Commodore **D**ynamic **T**otal **V**ision
Introductory offer
Free "Amiga Sound" stereo amplifier worth £49.99
£599.99

Amiga 1500
Twin floppy drives, 1Mb RAM, mouse, Works (Platinum), spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, Sim City + Editor, Populous + Promised Lands, Their Finest Hour, Battlechess + TV Modulator **£629.99**

Amiga 1500 + Monitor
1500 pack (as before) + colour monitor **£878.99**

C64 NIGHT-MOVES PACK

includes: Shadow Warriors, Sly Spy Secret Agent, Night Breed, Midnight Resistance, Trivial Pursuit, etc.
£139.00

All products in this advert are available at any branch of Micro Fun
Computer repair service offered at all branches

Unit 12, Guardian Centre, Rotherham.
Tel: (0709) 360000

10 Peel Street, Barnsley.
Tel: (0226) 207063

83 Holme Lane, Hillsborough, Sheffield.
Tel: (0742) 345002

14 Stephenson Place, Chesterfield.
Tel: (0246) 550202

38 Newcastle Avenue, Worksop.
Tel: (0909) 478877

25 Railway Street, Altrincham.
Tel: 061-928 9299

TO ORDER ☎ COLIN ON 0709 835588



ORDER FORM

All prices include VAT & P&P

Credit Card (state which)..... Exp. date.....

No:

Product Price

Total

Make cheques payable to Micro Fun Ltd
Send orders to: Micro Fun, Unit 12, Guardian Centre, Rotherham, S65 1DD

Name:

Address:

Postcode: Tel. No:

SHOPPING EXPRESS

AMIGA	16
ST	17
SPECTRUM	22
C64	23
CPC	25
MAC	26
WHOLE WIRED WORLD	28
TECH TIPS	30
CIRCUIT CITY	32
THE EVENT HORIZON	40
EXPRESS ON-LINE	42
THE PD COLUMN	44
PROGRAMMING	46

CONTENTS

EXPRESS MAIL

Welcome to Britain's liveliest letters pages. This week we ask:

- Is Express becoming New Commodore Express? (Answer - NO!)
- Where oh where is the Archie column? (Answer - Search me!)
- Are businessmen the real software pirates? (Answer - maybe)
- Why are there no TV computer shows? (Answer - good question)
- What happened to the naked dolphins? (Answer - pervert!)



NACE one?

I think it's about time you people came clean and renamed your magazine New Amiga Computer Express. Does the CBM company pay your mag for the drooling over the Amiga every week? I think it is about time you started a weekly Amiga magazine so that us 8 bit and other computer owners can get a look in in the pages of Express. I only now buy your magazine because there's no other weekly. Come back Pop all is forgiven.

I suppose that if you print this letter at all in your reply will be the usual type of sarcastic comment on this subject that we out here in customer land have come to expect

Septimus Basilson Essex

YEP YOU guessed it - next letter...

I wish to protest at the number of articles on the Apple Macintosh. Don't you realise there are only 2 Macs in the whole of Britain?

SERIOUSLY THOUGH Septimus, if it's possible to be serious with a name like that, if you examined NCE carefully you'd notice there are more news and reviews of PC products than any other machine including the Amiga. The reason's simple - there's more happening on that front.

We try and cover everything for all machines but at present, the Amiga is doing a storm-hance the coverage. Also, out of the 19 writers and contributors working on NCE, only 5 own Amigas, so it's not because we're fanatics or CBM lackeys okay? Stay tuned



Pure bias

Can you enlighten us as to what new Amiga developments we are going to see in the coming weeks of New Commodore Express?

I await your answer with bated breath.

Kevin McCaughey Liverpool

WELL KEVIN there's a whole bunch of Amiga developments coming your way over the next few months. They'll be on the front cover, in the news pages and in Jason's column. But you'll need to keep an eye out because they'll be between masses of stories on other machines. Sorry, but do a head count will you? - it's your bias that's showing.



Wireheads

I expect I am one of many Amiga owners who will write to you regarding the article entitled 'The Halcyon Days of Amiga Games'. (you're the only one actually - H-F-W) This is one of the biggest loads of trash I have read in my entire life. Stuart Campbell seems to think that the Amiga will become a wirehead's machine in only five years of existence. He says the Amiga and its siblings will follow the same path as the 8-bits. The 16-bits took five or six years to win over the 8-bits. This means the one year old consoles will overtake the 16-bits in 1991!

Simon Richards Teckenham

BUT the Amiga's already been around five years. I thought Stuart's piece was alright actually. Claiming the Amiga won't one day become a wirehead's machine is like burying your head in the sand. Okay, so maybe it won't be until 1996 - but it stands to reason it'll be out of date sooner than later. Come to think of it, the Amiga's already out of date anyway. I know this because I'm at this moment typing this reply on the office NaXT. And before you write in saying the Amiga's better than a NaXT read Amiga-owner Keith Pomfret's review on page 49.



RIP Arc

As one of the minority Archimedes owners I was deeply distressed not to find an Archimedes column in issue 135 of NCE. Surely the column hasn't been dropped? When you consider that half of Express is printed on paper not even up to the standard of the paper used in council toilets, surely NCE can afford an Arc column? An explanation to this worried minority would be appreciated. One other thing, just how big does a certain computer's software base have to be before it is considered not so small anymore? Any response welcome.

S R Mansfield Margate Kent

SORRY but the powers that be have decided it's curtains for the Archimedes column. But that's not to say coverage of the Arc is over - check out one of the lead news stories this week. But as for the regular column - well, like the machine, it never really took off did it? So just how big does a software base have to be? Well...er... bigger than the Arc's that's what.



Pure cynic

Your magazine sucks. First you give us an Arc column then, when we're hooked, you drop it. You're all just totally cynical.

H R Hardy Chichester

IT NEVER ceases to amaze me how deeply serious some people get about their machines - so much so I was thinking of passing this over to our resident Dr. Clare. But let me personally reassure you - we're just droring the column - the news material it offered will be picked up in just as much detail, if not more, in our news pages.



TV PC show

I write to tell you of my disgust of the television industry at present. Why don't they realise that it's time for a regular slot for a computer program? In the early eighties there were a number of short lived shows that concentrated on the 8-bits but there has been nothing since. It's not as though there's a lack of interest in the subject. In any

newsagents you'll find over forty regular magazines dedicated to nothing else.

It is estimated that there are enough machines in this country for every household to have one installed. It would be nice to see a program devoted to games and hardware equally and to give advice to all formats, presented by someone who knows what they're talking about (i.e. not Tim Smith) What do other readers think?

Simon Richards Teckenham

WELL I KNOW what I think Simon and this time I'm in full agreement with you. So if there's anybody from the BBC reading please do the following right now. Walk up to Michael Checkland's office on the top floor, and push the following memo under his door :-

To Boss Michael,
I for one am completely appalled by the crass amateurism which typified the pathetic attempts made by the BBC to broadcast programmes purporting to be of interest to computer users. The two, so-called, series, namely Micro Live and Electric Avenue, were absolute bliv. You should get your act together now and stop pushing snooker as the most cultural pursuit ever devised in the history of advanced airchair viewing. Resign now or put on a decent computer programme.
Yours sincerely,

(sign a colleague's name here)

There, that got that out of my system and for those two letters in one ish Simon, I'm sending you a fiver towards the postage.



Yuppie crime

I am a computing-degree student, and I work part time in a computer shop on Tottenham Court Road.

I agree that software piracy, admittedly carried out mainly by adolescent male computer users, is damaging to the industry as a whole, but I feel that the real damage is done not by these people, but by the new generation of yuppie-pirates. I am alarmed by the number of

ONE OF HAYDN'S
£5
WINNERS

ON THE COUCH

This week's handy psycho-analytical tip goes out to Mark Sangster of Retford Notts. All he did to get his deepest desires in print was to write in with the name of his machine, his favourite software, and the machine he'd most like to own.

Our resident psychiatrist, Dr Claire Anthony, then placed him on her leather couch here in Express's mahogany walled New York office overlooking Central Park and probed the inner reaches of his psyche. All you unconscious has to do for all expenses paid trip is to write in for a free diagnosis to: Leather Couch Clare, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

So take it away Mark! and we hope you enjoy the fight!

● **MACHINE OWNED:**

Amiga

● **FAVOURITE SOFTWARE:**

Tetris

● **DESIRED MACHINE:**

IBM 3270 mainframe

Mmm...I was wondering when I'd receive a letter like this. Mark, it's clear the problem is your relationship with your father. How can I be so sure? Well let's first position the Amiga within the current neuro-pathological framework shall we? As we all know, the machine is a significant object of desire. And as with all such objects, your ego is constantly attempting to repress the unconscious wish to bond with that object on an extremely intimate level. Yes, Mark, I'm afraid we're talking sublimated digital bestiality here. And what's more your unconscious knows your father has found you out!

It's so easy to detect! Firstly, you are using your addiction to Tetris as a substitute for prolonged and meaningful intercourse with your Amiga. Secondly, it's clear that the IBM mainframe represents your unconscious need for a stern father figure to punish you for your habitual joystick waggling.

DIAGNOSIS: Throw away Tetris immediately and buy a C++ compiler.

You will shortly become adept at mainframe programming, become a systems analyst, earn millions and your father will finally forgive you.

"respectable" business people that come into the business department where I work, telling me about the copies they have. Yesterday, a customer came in, and was looking at DTP programs for the ST and PC. When I asked him if he needed any help, he replied that he was just looking around. He then asked me if I could order him a manual for CALAMUS on the ST and COREL DRAW and 3B2 2.42 on the PC. I looked a little puzzled and asked him why. "I've got pirate copies of them!" he said proudly, slipping his spectacles back into his top pocket. I told him that I couldn't help him, and he went back to his chauffeur-driven Jaguar. I believe people like him, and he is not an exception, do more damage to the industry than teenagers copying games, for those such as CALAMUS and 3B2 will spend thousands on research and development for these programs, and then can only hope to sell a few thousand copies and therefore rely on those sales to stay alive. From a moral point of view, the rich businessman's theft is even more disgusting than the adolescent pirate's because he can actually afford to buy the program, and he is going to use the program he has stolen to make money for his business.

Whereas copies of entertainment software can (dubiously) argue that if they didn't have a pirated copy, they wouldn't have the program at all, business users cannot do this, because in many cases, the programs they use are essential to their business and they could not operate without them.

Marcus D East Edmonton London

UNFORTUNATELY I THINK it's getting to the point where people don't expect to pay for software full stop. Maybe the reason there's so much "professional" copying is because so much PC and Mac software in particular is not copy-protected. Human nature being what it is, the software just gets copied willy nilly.

Copy cats

Pirates may not rip-off CDs here, but apparently it's big business on the continent. As well as tape and disk copying, cartridge copying is the latest game. One important couple of months back reckoned 25 cartridges were pirates most coming from Hong Kong where they cost \$3-\$4, compared to \$10-\$20 for the original.

I agree with your views on piracy and because possession of pirated software is an offence, theoretically you can be arrested for an archive containing some cracked game, eg Elite, Robotron etc.

Why can't Spartacus, IPL, Dark Shadow, Phoenix etc do something worthwhile like write a better game than hacking everyone else's?

Giles Metcalfe via Aspects

YEP IT SEEMS that cartridge copying has been doing the rounds for a while now. Express first heard of Sega devices here two years ago but in Japan you can buy them quite legally, and to prove it here's an ad out of a current Japanese magazine Compu-game Monthly. I still reckon CD-only releases are the

SEGA 専用DOCTOR複製器



You may not understand a word of it but this is an ad for a Megadrive cartridge copier on sale in a leading Japanese magazine

medium term answer though because the duplication costs would be so massive an outlay it would immediately get rid of all the bedroom cowboys. Though no doubt in the long term someone would find a way.

Ad nauseum

Here's a list of my top ten hates applicable to your ads section. At number one by a long chalk, and they all know who I mean :-

- 1 buyers who say they will but won't (yes I've h'ave it, the cheques on it's way, Ha Ha)
- 2 prices excluding VAT
- 3 re-advertised due to time wasters
- 4 add more money for post and packing
- 5 add even more money if you want it this month
- 6 only exp each (orders over 1000 only)
- 7 portable NeXT for sale
- 8 includes games pack worth several hundred pounds
- 9 upside down ads
- 10 Out now

Alan H Foster Southampton

YES IT'S PROBABLY about time we re-stared those top ten lists so to everyone out there, here's an advert for one of the best possible deals in town - **I AM OFFERING £5 FOR THE BEST**

TOP TEN LISTS I RECEIVE EACH WEEK - THEY CAN BE ON ANY SUBJECT YOU WISH AS LONG AS IT HAS SOMETHING TO DO WITH COMPUTERS AND IS NOT JUST A LIST OF YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES. Write to the usual address and mark the envelope "Publish this list or I'll kill you"

New format

I thought I'd try getting in touch with you this way for a change. I'd like to start by saying that your new formatting of the letters page is the most barefacedly cheeky way of using fewer letters to fill the same space. We readers will not be conned!

Just think what else you could use all those half inch gaps for

David Tonge via Aspects

OOH ERR... steady on a moment. We introduced the new format for two reasons. Firstly, so you can use the 'creative white space' as an area to write copious notes for when you send in your replies. Or, alternatively, so you can cut them all out, stick them together and save yourself the cost of toilet paper. How's that for green consciousness?

Pervert

Give me more naked dolphins. I can take it.

John Spears Cardiff

I'M SORRY but I can't. The mere thought of these gorgeous, uninhibited sub-aquatic lovelies drives me wild. I also think I should protect the more impressionable readers out there. Anyhow, the Editor prefers Killer Whales.

Write Now

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. Express has its own area on Aspects bulletin board (061 792 0260) where you can leave mail and upload/download files. We also have our own conference on CIX. Why not give this on-line service a ring on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct! You can also leave E-mail for us on Prestel and Micronet - get in touch on 011112623, or on Telecom Gold @84.txt152

PCS INTERNATIONAL PD

The Northwests Biggest PD Library

No stamp required on UK orders

FREEPOST WN5157F

Hindley

Wigan

Lancs, WN2 3BR

Tel: (0942) 521577

AMOS PD AND LICENSEWARE

APD 1. Games Music Creator (UJ)
 APD 2. Treasure Search (Game)
 APD 3. Fonth Disk 1 (AFT)
 APD 4. Fonth Disk 2 (AFT)
 APD 5. Fonth Disk 3 (AFT)
 APD 6. STOS to AMOS (UJ)
 APD 7. Virus X 4.0
 APD 8. Music & Samples 1 (MA)
 APD 9. Amos Big Demo v.4 (DFM)
 APD 10. Samples 2 (MG)
 APD 11. Samples 3 (MG)
 APD 12. Samples 4 (MG)
 APD 13. Samples 5 (MG)
 APD 14. IFF Figures 1 (AFT)
 APD 15. IFF Figures 2 (AFT)
 APD 16. IFF Figures 3 (AFT)
 APD 17. Instruments ST.01 (MG)
 APD 18. Instruments ST.02 (MG)
 APD 19. Microman's Music
 APD 20. Arc Angel Demo 1 (Dem)
 APD 21. Word Square Solver Games (Game)
 APD 22. Fun School II (Dem)
 APD 23. ST Modules 1 (MG)
 APD 24. ST Modules 2 (MG)
 APD 25. ST Modules 3 (MG)
 APD 26. ST Modules 4 (MG)
 APD 27. ST Modules 5 (MG)
 APD 28. ST Modules 6 (MG)
 APD 29. ST Modules 7 (MG)
 APD 30. ST Modules 8 (MG)
 APD 31. Screen Designer (UJ)
 APD 32. Amos Programs (Amos)
 APD 33. Pink Goes Ape (Dem)
 APD 34. Luke Miller's Music 1 (UJ)
 APD 35. Archivist (UJ)
 APD 36. Amos Update v.1.26 (UJ)
 APD 37. Arc Angel Demo 2 (Dem)
 APD 38. IFF Fonth (AFT)
 APD 39. Music 2 (MA)
 APD 40. Music 3 (MA)
 APD 41. Music 4 (MA)
 APD 42. Music 5 (MA)

APD 43. Music 6 (MA)
 APD 44. Music 7 (MA)
 APD 45. Music 8 (MA)
 APD 46. Music 9 (MA)
 APD 47. Music 10 (MA)
 APD 48. Music 11 (MA)
 APD 49. Music 12 (MA)
 APD 50. Music 13 (MA)
 APD 51. Weird Science (Dem)
 APD 52. Forms Really Unltd (UJ)
 APD 53. Mega Demo II (Dem)
 APD 54. Amos Programs (Amos)
 APD 55. Samples 6 (MG)
 APD 56. Samples 7 (MG)
 APD 57. Samples 8 (MG)
 APD 58. Samples 9 (MG)
 APD 59. Quiz Game (Game)
 APD 60. Hockey Pato (Dem)
 APD 61. Luke Miller 2 (MA)
 APD 62. Arcadia (Game)
 APD 63. Hack Magic Demo Creator (UJ)
 APD 64. Art Programs & other
 Amos Programs (UJ)
 APD 65. Amos Progs. (Amos)
 APD 66. Music 14 (MA)
 APD 67. Music 15 (MA)
 APD 68. Music 16 (MA)
 APD 69. Music 17 (MA)
 APD 70. Music 18 (MA)
 APD 71. Music 19 (MA)
 APD 72. Music 20 (MA)
 APD 73. Music 21 (MA)
 APD 74. Music 22 (MA)
 APD 75. Music 23 (MA)
 APD 76. Amos Utility disk (UJ)
 APD 77. Amos Progs (Amos)
 APD 78. IFF Fonth 4 (AFT)
 APD 79. Instruments ST.03 (MG)
 APD 80. Instruments ST.04 (MG)
 APD 81. Jukebox Demo A (Dem)
 APD 82. Jukebox Demo B (Dem)

APD 83. Amos Point (UJ)
 APD 84. Luke Miller's (MA)
 APD 85. Reversi & Snokes and
 Ladders (Game)
 APD 86. Instruments ST.05 (MG)
 APD 87. Instruments ST.06 (MG)
 APD 88. Instruments ST.07 (MG)
 APD 89. Instruments ST.08 (MG)
 APD 90. Instruments ST.09 (MG)
 APD 91. Instruments ST.10 (MG)
 APD 92. Instruments ST.11 (MG)
 APD 93. Instruments ST.12 (MG)
 APD 94. Instruments ST.13 (MG)
 APD 95. Instruments ST.14 (MG)
 APD 96. Pair It (Amos)
 APD 97. Dynamic Disk & other
 programs 1Mb (Game)
 APD 98. Music 24 (MA)
 APD 99. Benson 1 (Dem)
 APD 100. Amos Demo II (Dem)
 APD 101. Autoplayer 1Mb
 APD 102. Chainsaw Death 1Mb
 APD 103. Pick-up-puzzle 1Mb
 APD 104. Pick-up-puzzle Data
 APD 105. Picture It 1Mb (Game)
 APD 106. Picture It Disk 2 (Game)
 APD 107. Amos Programs (Amos)
 APD 108. Music Player 1Mb (Amos)
 APD 109. Weird Science Demo II:
 Birds of Prey 1Mb (Dem)
 APD 110. Crossfire 1Mb (Game)
 APD 111. Slidewonders 1Mb (MA)
 APD 112. Panthorus Mega Demo 1Mb
 APD 113. Panthorus Mega Demo
 APD 114. Predator Demo 1Mb (Dem)
 APD 115. Ballonancy 1Mb (Game)
 APD 116. JPM. Sound Music Utilities (UJ)
 APD 117. Amos Music & Upgrades (MA)
 APD 118. Fun School 3 Sprites 1Mb (AFT)
 APD 119. Electrocard Demo 1Mb (UJ)
 APD 120. Amos Music Player 1Mb (MA)
 APD 123. Deadline 1Mb (Game)

APD 124. Bob Monicas 1Mb (Dem)
 APD 125. Benson Demo II 1Mb (Dem)
 APD 126. Dreamers Disk Mags (Dem)
 APD 127. Cybernetics Mega Demo 1
 1Mb (Dem)
 APD 128. Macclashed Computer Club
 Demo (Dem)
 APD 129. Music Disk (MA)
 APD 130. The Wooden Ball 1Mb (Game)
 APD 131. Armageddon Demo 1Mb (Dem)
 APD 132. Family History Database (Amos)
 APD 133. Mandabrat Generator (Amos)
 APD 134. Spectraprint v2 D 1Mb (UJ)
 APD 135. Simon Says & Space
 Maths (Game)
 APD 136. Music Calculator v1.1 1Mb (Amos)
 APD 137. Tile Tria 1Mb (Game)
 APD 138. Spanish Tutor (Game)
 APD 139. Master Race (Amos)
 APD 140. Amos Programs 7 (Amos)
 APD 141. Amos Games 1Mb (Amos)
 APD 142. Pair Crazy 1Mb (Game)
 APD 143. Cybernetics Demo 1Mb (Dem)
 APD 144. Zenn Sound Box 1Mb (MA)
 APD 145. D-Rex 1Mb (Game)
 APD 146. Fruit Machine & Fruit Crush (Game)
 APD 147. Amos Games 2 (Game)
 APD 148. Demolition Mission 1Mb (Game)
 APD 149. Gabbit & Fontson 1Mb (Game)
 APD 150. Amos Programs 8 (Amos)
 APD 151. Understanding Amos &
 Stabilizer (Amos)
 APD 152. Amos Programs 9 (Amos)
 APD 153. Missile Command (Game)
 APD 154. Amos Programs 1 (Amos)
 APD 155. Panthorus Demo 2 (Amos)
 APD 156. Rippers Kit (UJ)
 APD 157. Music 25 (MA)
 APD 158. Music 26 (MA)
 APD 159. Sidehow (Amos)
 APD 160. Amos Quizmaster (Game)

2000 DISKS NOW AVAILABLE ONLY £1.50

APD 121. Nik Williams Broadcast Picture
 Library (AFT)
 APD 122. Amos Jukebox 1Mb (MA)
 APD 101. Program Searcher (Amos)
 APD 160. Samples 10 (MG)
 APD 163. Sample Editor v.1.2 (UJ)
 APD 164. Niall 2 (Game)
 APD 165. Sampler 11 (MG)
 APD 166. Pick-up-puzzle data disk 2
 APD 167. Sigmans data disk 1
 APD 168. Curas & Stavros Demo A
 APD 169. Curas & Stavros Demo B
 APD 170. Music 27 (MA)
 APD 171. Music 28 (MA)
 APD 172. Music 29 (MA)
 APD 173. Music 30 (MA)
 APD 174. Music 31 (MA)
 APD 175. Frantik & Mutant Zombie Psycho
 Pigs (Game)
 APD 176. Databaser Master (UJ)
 APD 177. Amos Programs & Interface
 Converter (Amos)
 APD 178. Mossumand & Pair Up (Game)
 APD 179. Tuned In (MA)
 APD 180. Dungeon Deliver A (Game)
 APD 181. Dungeon Deliver B
 APD 182. Fivie Kingdom A (Game)
 APD 183. Fivie Kingdom B
 APD 184. Towers of Hanoi (Game)
 APD 185. Gooz & Mart's Megademo A
 APD 186. Gooz & Mart's Megademo B
 APD 187. Music 31 (MA)
 APD 188. Music 32 (MA)

APD 189. Make & Golf Score Analyser
 (MA)
 APD 190. Blackball (Game)
 APD 191. Amos Programs 11 (Amos)
 APD 192. Amos Programs 13 (Amos)
 APD 193. Fizzy Pop Demo A
 APD 194. Fizzy Pop Demo B
 APD 195. Fizzy Pop Demo C
 APD 196. Music 33 (MA)
 APD 197. Amos Programs 14 (Amos)

AMOS LICENSEWARE 3.00

UPD 1. Colouring Book
 UPD 2. Arc Angels Maths
 UPD 4. Thingamajig
 UP 5. Jungle Bungle
 UPD 6. Pakadu
 UPD 7. 4 Way Lync
 UPD 8. Work and Play*
 UP 9. Amos Assembler
 UPD 10. The Word Factory
 UPD 11. Go-Getter
 UPD 12. Hypnotic Land*
 UPD 13. Sigmans*
 UPD 14. Play it Safe*
 UPD 15. Shapes and Colours
 UPD 16. Reversi 2*
 UPD 17. Daoght*
 UPD 18. Touchstone*
 UPD 19. Dingo
 UPD 20. Wordy
 UPD 21. Crungo*
 UPD 22. LIC10 Fonts

UPD 23. ESP
 UPD 24. The Shining Way of Kung Fu* 2
 (disk)

UPD 25. The Mission*
 1517 Three More Stealthy Animis
 1518. Substance
 1519. Fun Dynamic Sound System
 1521. The Simpsons Slides
 1522. Beats Breaks
 1523. Fenetic vol. 1
 1524. Fenetic vol. 2
 1525. Fenetic vol. 3
 1527. Slides Slides
 1528. Thriller Slides
 1529. Ensignio Moylem
 1530. NRC A
 1532. NRC B
 1535. Heavy Death Demo
 1536. KLF BAM XM
 1537. Interconnect Units 1
 1538. Tona Game
 1539. Stolen Tunes vol. 1
 1540. Forxox Adventure vol. 1
 1542. The Simpsons
 1547. Adventure Writer
 1549. Escape from Jovi II Game
 1550. Game Over Music 2
 1551. Game
 1553. Deep Deep Trouble A
 1554. Deep Deep Trouble B
 1555. Deep Deep Trouble C
 1556. Mega Ball Game

We now have over 2000 disks
 available on the AMIGA.

We also have the complete
 Fish collection, Amos, Amicus 2-Flav,
 Amos and Soca.

All disks are virus free and are sent to you
 in about 48 hours.

Please enter our catalogue which is free
 with orders. If you are not a member
 or if you like you can buy it for £1.00 or
 see what we have got, and when you
 order we will return your one pound.

All overseas orders to be sent to:
PCS International,
33 Chapel Green Road,
Hindley, Wigan, WN2 3LL,
England.

NEW PD PRICES

1-5 disks£1.50
 6-10 disks£1.25
 11-20 disks£1.00
 21+ disks89p
 Amos Licenseware£3.50
 Cat disk£1.00

Europe add 25p
 Rest of the world add 60p

All cheques payable to:
PCS International.
 We accept credit cards, cheques,
 postal orders and eurocheques.

★ ★ GRAND PRIZE DRAW ★ ★

With every purchase of PD from us you will receive a raffle ticket. At the end of the
 month you may have the opportunity of winning:

First prize: Philips 8833 II monitor

Second prize: Star LC 10 printer

Third prize: 1.5Mb upgrade

Fourth prize: External drive

10 runners up will each receive 50 PD disks from our collection



AMIGA

- SAS/Lattice C Compiler upgrade from HiSoft
- Confused by C? What you need is an interpreter
- KCS unveils a powerful upgrade to its PC emulator

LATTICE UPGRADED

HiSoft has a couple of very nice products lined up for release later this year. The company already has what must be the most complete range of Amiga programming utilities on the market, but that range is to be extended still further with the release of both new and improved products.

For C programmers, HiSoft has not one, but two new products on offer. The

first is the latest release (version 5.10) of the industry standard SAS/Lattice C compiler that is used by just about every Amiga C programmer worth their salt.

Although Lattice itself is no more, the SAS institute has taken on the responsibility of producing upgrades and supporting existing users.

Here's what it has to offer:

- IMPROVED WORKBENCH USAGE - If the CLI reduces you to a cold sweat, then you'll love Lattice's new Workbench interface. You can now compile and link your code from a nice friendly intuition-based frontend. As a result, there's no more complicated command line parameters to enter, just set everything up from a requester, select COMPILER and you're away.

- PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS - No detailed figures were available, but HiSoft assures me that Lattice C version 5.10 is jolly quick.



* Fans of Kernigh & Ritchie's masterpiece of systems programming will be pleased to learn that HiSoft has launched an upgrade to the SAS/Lattice C compiler.

Then again, it could hardly be slower than previous releases could it?

- DEFAULT OPTIONS - Why type in the same command line parameters over and over again when you could simply tell the compiler once how you want it to work? Well now you can. Version 5.10 allows you to set up a compiler configuration file that contains all the command line arguments you need.

- C++ SUPPORT - For the posers among you, the compiler now supports C++ style line comments. These can be mixed with normal C '/' commands. Personally I wouldn't call this particularly impressive, but I'm assured it is.

- Contact HiSoft on 0525 718181.

C FOR BEGINNERS

People used to languages like AmigaBASIC often find it frustrating that you have to compile your code each time you wish run it when working with languages like C and Modula 2. The answer is an interpreter, but these tend to be restricted almost entirely to BASIC. However, all that is to change with HiSoft's new C interpreter.

HiSoft's new C interpreter system takes the tedium out of the C development process: just click on a menu item and your C program runs immediately. No compiling. No linking. No fuss.

As HiSoft itself says, there's no need for the usual computer development cycle of edit, compile, link, run, crash (that's the one I'm most used to), load, edit, compile etc...

Not only is HiSoft's C interpreter

great for beginners, but seasoned C programmers will also find the ultra fast development environment a great relief. Obviously it won't produce stand-alone programs like a conventional compiler; instead it provides a quick and easy way of producing working code.

If you do need to produce stand-alone applications, then all you need to do is to run your source code through a 'real' compiler and it should compile and run without problems (not including logic errors, of course).

FLICKER FREE AND CHEAP

You probably already know that MicroWay has dropped the price of its Flicker Fixer card from £325 to just £125. The company claims the drop comes as a result of increased sales, but I'm not convinced.

Perhaps it has something to do with the fact that both Commodore and ICD have launched much cheaper units? MicroWay has been enjoying its monopoly for far too long, so it only serves to demonstrate how good a bit of competition is for usurers.

So, whether it's the economics of demand or something else that dictated the previous price, I don't know. But what surprised me is how easily MicroWay chopped over 60 per cent off the price. If they had reduced the price to say £250 or even £200, I could understand - but £125? It makes you wonder, doesn't it?

In any case, the Flicker Fixer card has suddenly become a very attractive proposition to those of us that enjoy

SUPER SUMMER SAVERS FROM BCS

AMAZING DEALS

3 1/2" DS/DD

LOWEST PRICES

Bulk Buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee	
50 3.5" DS/DD	£91.75
100 3.5" DS/DD	£33.50
150 3.5" DS/DD	£49.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£69.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£195.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£139.00

Price includes VAT & P&P

100 3.5" DS/HD
inc. VAT & p&p

£61

5.95" DS/DD 21p
5.95" DS/HD 39p

3.5" DS/HD
60p

SONY BULK
37p

Philips CM8833
MKS1 monitor
£205
Now in stock

90 Sony
branded + box
3.5" DS/DD
£14

100 Sony
bulk inc. VAT
& p&p
£40

TDK 3.5" HD
box 10
£10.50

Free labels

Posso 150 cap
stackable box
£15.00

5 1/2"

50 cap box £5.10
100 cap box £5.90

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50 disks + 80 cap box	£94.50
100 disks + 80 cap box	£37.95
150 disks + 80 cap box	£58.00
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes	£66.00
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes	£139.00
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes	£155.50

Price includes VAT & P&P

3 1/2"

40 cap box £4.10
80 cap box £4.50

Star LC-900 colour printer
£205
now in stock

AMIGAS			
Amiga 500	£299	First Steps	£310
Screen Gems 1Mb	£265	Camera drive	£65
Amiga 1500	£650	IMB no clock	£28
Amiga 1500 + monitor	£895	IMB + clock	£31
Class of the 90's	£475	IMB + clock	£31

ATARIS			
372 Discovery Pack	£885		
Female Curriculum Pack	£365		
Turbo Pack	£349		
Soft Game Gear	£95.00		

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mat	£2.75	Printer lead	£8.50
Desktop	£11.50	Naksha mouse	£88.00
Joystick	£7.50	Dust cover	£5.50
25" 4000 II	£6.00	External drive	£79.00
Charmin 105	£8.00	Amiga/Atari mouse	£14.50
1000 wheels	£8.00		

Trade/Government/School orders

welcome
Add £3.65 p&p, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, 10.00 next day (from despatch)

Checks will be held for clearance. Call or send check/postal orders to

BCS Ltd,
349 Ditching Road,
Brighton,
E. Sussex, BN1 6JJ
Tel: (0273) 506269
or (0831) 279084



Your computer is
the only teacher
which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject
- let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

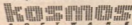
Available for most popular
home & business computers



Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational
Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your
computer. Our programs even allow you to add your
own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



trinkering with such things as DTP packages, CAD (Computer Aided Design), solid modelling and general graphics etc.

☛ If you too have been tempted, then give MicroWay a call on 081-541 5466.

KCS UPGRADED (AGAIN)

Bitcon Devices has released yet another software upgrade for its impressive little A500 PC emulator card, the KCS Power PC Board.

Version 2.75 of the emulation software supports the following changes over version 2.0:

- SERIAL PORT – The Serial port now supports 19,200 Baud. This has been successfully tested with the PC program Telix 3.15 with ZModem download.
- SCREEN UPDATE – This was fast enough as it was (especially when you compare it to Silica's snail paced ATonce), but KCS has speeded it up still further. The new software now updates the screen 10 times faster than the original version of the software.

● FLICKER FIXER – In an attempt to reduce eye strain in interface mode, the card now has an 'anti flicker' switch built in that attempts to reduce flicker through software. I'm not sure how this actually works, but KCS claims it reduces flicker substantially.

● DISK SUPPORT – You can now directly read all those copy protected PC disks. This allows you to run substantially more software than was previously the case. Just think, you can now run AutoRoute under the KCS card!

● HARD DISK SUPPORT – KCS has extended the number of hard drives it can support to include the CBM A590, the Golem HB3000, the GVP Impact Series 2 and the Supradrive 500XP.

● BITS AND BOBS – There's a handy little RAM disk program that gives an extra 196K above the usual 704K in MSDOS (that's a total of 900K for the thriftees among you). KCS has also written its own MOUSE.COM driver which is a lot better than the old one.

Jason Holborn

ARE YOU AN ICD NOVIA FASHION VICTIM?

Isn't it strange how everyone has been singing the praises of ICD's new Novia 20K (is it fuel injected?) internal hard disk kit for the Amiga 500? OK, there's no doubt that it's an impressive piece of kit, but I have a couple of things to say.

First, what's the point in having an internal hard disk in the first place? It's great for the 2000, but do A500 owners

really need one? Sure, it keeps everything neat and tidy, but what price tidiness?

With Amiga hard drives being sold for around £250 these days, it seems excessive to fork out £650 for something you can't even see once it's plugged in!

Personally, I'd rather put up with a bit of extra spaghetti hanging off the back of my machine!

RICHARDS DEVELOPMENTS

1/2 Meg Amiga upgrades no clock includes on/off switch.....£19.95
4D-Ram Version

1/2 Meg Amiga upgrades with clock and switch.....£24.95
4D-Ram Version

***** SPECIAL LAUNCH OFFER *****

Amiga 1.5 Meg upgrades fully populated, includes clock, easy fit runs off Gary Chip, requires 1.3 version.
5 year warranty free 2 Mb demo.
ONLY £69.95 inc VAT

3.5" Disks DD/DS 100% error free.....1-49.....35p each
49-99.....31p each
100+.....28p each

ALL DISKS INCLUDE FREE LABELS

40 Cap locking disk box 3.5".....£3.99 each
80 Cap locking disk box 3.5".....£4.99 each

Null modem lead for back to back communications.....£3.99 each
Amiga 4 player adaptor lead.....£4.99 each
Joystick extension lead.....£4.99 each
Amiga dust cover.....£2.99 each
Mouse mat top quality.....£1.99 each

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING IS EXTRA
PLEASE ASK WHEN ORDERING.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - 0602 464188

Cheques/Postal Orders to:

RICHARDS DEVELOPMENTS, 14 Windmill Way, Kegworth, Derby DE7 2FA. Please phone first for price of postage.
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Public Domain also available all disks only 99p plus p+p
For full catalogue send £1.00

ST

- Are we being fobbed off with below par games?
- ST poised to dominate the International Music Fair
- Thalamus blasts into the ST market with Armalyte

ARMALYTE STREET LIGHT, NIGHT SIGHT

Nope, not U2 entering the ST arena, but Thalamus. This software house has been producing quality games on certain lesser computers for years and it has now decided to tackle the ST market.

Its first release will be Armalyte – The Final Run, a shoot-'em-up. In the game, you are the last of the Aians, the final defence against the marauding efforts of the Armalyte nation. Your



• *Wow! Take a look at the missiles on that. Armalyte's got more punch than Chris Roberts, so dig out your best joystick.*

mission is to destroy the Aian generators on four satellite planets and the home planet of the nation.

Expect some frenzied gameplay and a blast of power-ups; Thalamus doesn't produce wimpy shooting games.

The release date is pencilled in for the end of this month, price: £25.99.

THE STATE OF THE GAME

There can be little doubt that there are a lot of second rate games on the market for the ST. You only have to thumb through the pages of ST Format to see a gaggle of dodgy games which have been pushed out of the software houses doors on a wing and a prayer.

Yet despite the low scores they receive in the magazine, these same games end up hogging the top of the charts for months. Why is this?

More often than not, games are sold on the back of a license, a film, a book or an event. The software houses know that this 'name' will go a long way to pushing you, the punter, to put the

Continued on next page >

IBM PC MUSIC SOFTWARE



If you want to make music with your PC, talk to us. We have been in the field of computer music for six years, and our staff are fully able to advise you on your music requirements. We have products to suit all tastes at prices to match. Give us a call today!

Voyetra Sequencer Plus Version 4

Voyetra Sequencer Plus is arguably the industry standard sequencer for IBM machines. It is in use in many commercial recording studios worldwide. Version 4 supports almost all MIDI interfaces (including the IBM PS/1 MIDI card) and sound cards (including Ad Lib, SoundBlaster & Roland LAPC-1 cards).

'an extraordinary sequencer...maintaining an admirable balance between editing power and straightforward operation.'

PC Magazine

'One of the best American sequencing programs...is Sequencer Plus...It hasn't crashed once. How many other programs can you say that about?'

Sound on Sound

Voyetra Music Packages

Voyetra SP Junior & V22 MIDI interface £139.00
Voyetra SP Junior & SoundBlaster sound card £249.95
Voyetra SP Junior & Roland LAPC-1 sound card £320.00

Music Printing Software

Dr. T Copyist Apprentice £79.95
Songwriter 5 £125.00
Laser Music Processor £149.00
Code Finale 2 (Music DTP under Windows 3) £699.00

These are just a few of our products. Please call for a catalogue.

Computer
MUSIC Systems Ltd

No-one knows PC music better!

5-7 Buck Street,
London NW1 8NJ.
Tel 071-482 5224

box off the shelf and examine the screen shots on the back.

Yet often, these licenses are second rate formula productions with little in the way of gameplay and less in terms of lasting interest. This may seem perverse but worse is to come.

When the software houses do get it right and knock up a first rate game, it usually hovers around the top five in the chart and then disappears to a life of ignominy in the bargain bucket end of the chart.

The only reason I can see for this sorry situation is that you, the customers, aren't prepared to spend more than two minutes reading the instructions. So long as it's just a single sheet of fold-out paper with a paragraph of help repeated in 32 different languages, you're happy. The fact that you'll just have to go out and buy another drug game next week doesn't stop you handing over £25.

So, if you find yourself bemoaning the state of games on the ST, you only

have yourself to blame. If you keep on buying these second rate production line games, the software houses will keep on producing them.

The next time you're just about to plant your dosh in the shop keepers hands, count to 10 and think: what kind of reviews has this game received, what do my friends have to say about it and, most of all, is it a license?

MUSIQUE INTERNATIONALE

The ST dominates the MIDI music market as surely as the Sun dominates the news-stands. If you went to the MIDI Music fair at Novotel in May, then you'd have seen this first hand.

However, if you missed out, then there's another show around the corner which deserves your attention.

The International Music Show takes place at Olympia from July 10-14. However, the first two days are trade only, so unless you have a friend in the music industry, don't turn up until Friday. The show combines electronic

music isn't and more traditional methods. What's more, loads of celebs turn up to have a look around, so you might find yourself bumping into Dani Miroque at the concessions stand.

All the leading manufacturers of music-related hardware and software for the ST will be there, most sporting natty stands. The show is also traditionally the event at which a wealth of new products are launched. What's more, various 'names' will be participating in demonstrations and performances. Admission is £6 per person, £3.50 for the under 14s. ☎ Contact Stanton Alexander PR for more information on 0533 559711.

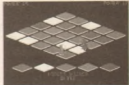
16-BIT SHOW

If music isn't your cup of tea, then check out the Fourth International 16-bit Computer Show taking place over the same weekend. Over 160 companies are expected to be taking stands at the show, including a large number of ST specialists. The show takes place at Novotel in Hammer Smith. ☎ For more information call the organisers on 081 547 1183.

HI-TECH, LOW-COST, PD

So, how many of you have been playing Jeff Minter's shareware game *Llamatron to death!* Hoards of you, I hope. Well I have some good news. Nope, not another Yaky game, but certainly two worthy of your attention.

Spectral Sorcery is a biter of a game. The idea is to move a wizard around a grid of pads, converting them



• *Spectral Sorcery* is one of those PD games that make you wonder why you bother with the full price ones.

to your colour. You take it in turns against another player or the computer.

You can either stomp (turn the square you're on to your colour), ask for help, or cast a spell which turns a number of pads to your colour. It's well programmed and blimey! addictive.

It's available from TruST PD (disk number GAMT7) at 18, The Park, Southwam, Halifax, HX3 9QY. ☎ Telephone 0422 341606.

Dark Wars is a dungeon master clone and it's shareware. The idea is to liberate yourself from a labyrinthine dungeon, overcoming loads of monster and puzzles.

You can use magic or brute force against these adversaries, but more often than not, the problem's simply finding your way around the dungeon.

Andy Hutchinson

Andy Hutchinson is the news editor on the UK's leading ST magazine, ST Format. The latest issue is on the newsstands now.

GETTING BACK TO THE BASICS OF COMPILING

GFA Data Media produces one of the best BASIC language compilers available for the ST. The package has just been updated to version 3.6 and includes some natty new functions.

The language has been designed to run with the entire Atari ST/STE/TT range. If you're lucky enough to own a TT, then you can use the extended graphic modes of this

powerful work-station, as well as the additional I/O ports.

The language remains as structured as ever, combining the best elements of BASIC. GFA-BASIC includes some superb graphics handling commands and is a great way of side stepping assembly programming.

FREE C Compiler and Programs Disk!
with every copy of the latest book from Bruce Smith Books

Mastering Amiga C

by Paul Overaa - The complete beginners guide.

If you want to learn C from scratch but have never been able to afford to purchase a C compiler then this amazing offer is for you! For just £19.95 we'll send you Mastering Amiga C plus - totally free of charge - the Charityware C Compiler NorthC and the Mastering Amiga C Programs Disk!

Containing 320 large-format pages Mastering Amiga C is applicable to all major releases of C and is specific to learning C on the Amiga. It assumes no prior knowledge of C and contains many easy to follow tutorials. Mastering Amiga C will be available in the first half of May - no cheques or credit cards will be cashed or debited until the book is dispatched. Order today to avoid delay!

Mastering AmigaDOS - Volumes 1 & 2

The acclaimed two volume set that covers versions 1.2, 1.3, 1.3.2 and 2 of AmigaDOS co-authored by AS Consultant Editor and industry guru Mark Smiddy along with Bruce Smith.

Vol. 1: A complete introductory tutorial on AmigaDOS. 368 pages for just £21.95 including a free Utilities Disk when ordered direct. Amiga Shopper said: "...one of the most comprehensive and lucid books available on AmigaDOS" - Cliff Ramshaw and Jeff Walker.

Vol. 2: A complete reference guide to all commands. 320 pages for just £17.95. AmigaBASE said: "You won't find a better guide to, or a more useful book on the Amiga than this - unless it turns out to be Volume 1" - John Walker.

Ordering: Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Bruce Smith Books' to: Bruce Smith Books, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 362, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR. Phone your Access/Visa number & expiry date to (0727)-41243 (24 hrs). All books dispatched same day where possible. Postage free in UK. Add £5 for overseas airmail orders.

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD65p
5.25" DSDD19p
5.25" DSHD36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.....	3.75	50 Capacity Disc Box.....	3.25
Mouse Pockets	1.50	Mouse Mat	1.75
Printer Stand	3.75	Amiga Dust Cover	2.50
Posso Box	15.00	Atari Dust Cover	2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock			32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive			59.95

THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&P/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE) **TELESALES HOTLINE**
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

0782 212970



PC

- Soundblaster Pro card for multimedia and CD
- Falcom Modem – cheap, fully featured plus add-ons
- The ultimate role playing game due for Christmas

YOU GOTTA HAVE...

PhotoStyler is a Windows-based colour image-processing package from Taiwanese developer U-Lead Systems. Reports suggest that it's hot stuff. Avids certainly think so. The company recently acquired exclusive marketing and publishing rights to the package.

PhotoStyler allows you to retouch, enhance and print 24-bit colour, grayscale and black-and-white images. Once compatibility checks have

been made and any problems sorted out PhotoStyler will be available from Aldus for \$795.

PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

Intel is in a bit of a quandary over its 50-MHz 486. Production problems are expected to push back volume shipments until the end of the year.

Design problems include the unfortunate side effect of the newchip producing its own radio waves.

Therefore, gaining official approval from the FCC (who, basically, can't abide radio waves polluting the American airspace) is expected to be difficult.

There is also news of two different chip specs. A three-chip implementation includes a 486 processor coupled with an additional cache controller and a RAM cache. All three chips would run at 50 MHz, but will be capable of operating at a lower clock speed when communicating with the rest of the computer. The integrated chip set will arrive on one chip.

MODERN MODERN

I have recently become intrigued by a new modem from Falcom PLC of London. The company has announced a new, BABT-approved, Hayes compatible, quad modem which, Falcom claims, provides more features and higher performance than any other machine in its price range.

Priced at £345 the Falcom FCM2400 includes both V42bis and MNP5 data compression and V42 (LAPM) and MNP4 error correction. It supports both CCITT and Bell standards.

In addition, there is a plethora of secondary features such as auto-answer/dial and speed selection, remote configuration and dialback with password security, memory for up to 21 telephone numbers, four user configurations and nine command sequences.

The whole package appears to be very friendly, you even get a telephone cable, 9-24 pin adaptor, a quick start

dual-mode software manual and a plug! It'll be looking a little cosier at this one but with me for a full report.

✉ Contact Falcom on 081-843 2277.

A TURN UP

Here's one for the archives. Apple recently accepted a bid from IBM to use its 160Mb 3.5-inch internal hard disk drive in its Macintosh IliX and IliX computers.

This is Apple's first equipment purchase from IBM. Apple normally work hand-in-hand with Comar or Quantum in these matters. However IBM, it was thought, was able to match the specified specs best.

UPDATED SOUND CARD

The PC market, as far as sound boards are concerned, is split into three.

At the bottom is the Adlib, mid-range is the Sound Blaster and way up top is the Roland.

However, Brown-Wagh announced that its Sound Blaster is to undergo an upgrade that will challenge and exceed the Roland in many respects. Called the Sound Blaster PRO it will retail in the States for \$299.95. As soon as I get a UK price I'll let you know.

Here's a few of the specs:

- Stereo ADC's 8-bit, sampling 4-44.1kHz
- Recording from Microphone, Stereo In-Line and CD-Audio
- Stereo digital/analog mixer can mix all of the sources with full fade-in/out control, pan, volume, mix/insert and

Continued on page 22 ►

DTP SHAREWARE: THE FINAL INSTALLMENT

In this on-going series devoted to specialist Shareware this week sees the last in the series on DTP (soft). So enjoy this installment as you would your last glass of Beaujolais.

First out of the hat is Copyfit. This utility will approximate how much space your copy will require when typeset.

A companion to Copyfit is Copyfit II, a similar program in which you must enter the height and average characters per inch for each typeface and it will then handle the

variations in typefaces for heading lines.

Print Partner 1.1 enables you to make printed banners, signs and calendars for decoration and advertising purposes. Banners can have a graphic at either end and a variety of fonts are provided. Print Partner will improve their smooth graphics and fonts to attract your attention.

Contact PD & Shareware Library, Wincombe House, Beacon Road, Crowthorne, East Sussex, TN8 1UL. ✉ Telephone 0852 663296

Evesham Micros

KNOCKED DOWN PRICES **CLEARANCE COLUMN**

Hurry while Stocks Last !!!

Goods Condition: N=New R=Reconditioned S=Ship Sold

Asat Mega ST 1, Upgraded to 4Mb RAM	£580 S
Asat Mega ST 4	£690 S
Asat PC4 65Mb VGA286 with VGA Colour Monitor	£740 R
Asat PC4 65Mb VGA286 with EGA Colour Monitor	£640 R
Asat PC4 65Mb VGA286 with EGA Mono Monitor	£540 R
Amstrad PC2000 HD40 with VGA Mono Monitor	£380 S
Amstrad PC2286 HD40 with 12" VGA Colour Monitor	£640 S
Amstrad PC2286 CD with VGA Mono Monitor	£440 S
Amstrad PPC480 portable	£290 S
Clevidi PC4 66.6D with VGA Colour Monitor	£380 S
Verbatim 6.8Mb High Capacity 5.25" Floppy Drives for PC's	£59 N
Asat SM24 Monochrome High-Res Monitor	£80 R
Amstrad CPC Green Screen Monitor	£50 N
ITT and Philips TV Monitors with Remote Control & cable... from £150	
Philips Colour Monitors (with ST or Amiga cable)...	from £180
PC and Amstrad PC Compatible Monochrome Monitors...	from £50
Amstrad P3600FT Fax Machine, inc. 1 year on-site warranty...	£440
Amstrad DM16000 9-pin printer...	£80 N
Amstrad L20000 24-pin printers	£110 S
Amstrad DM14000 wide carriage 9-pin printer	£110 S
Citizen Panasonic Star Manuswriter-Tally 9-pin printers...	from £80
Citizen & Star 24-pin printers...	from £150
Clevidi PD-300 300dpi Laserprinters inc. 1 yr. on-site warranty...	£680 N
Star Laserprinters 41 300dpi laserprinters	£680 S

• All clearance items are covered by 12 months guarantee •

CRAZY! CRAZY! CRAZY!

AMSTRAD 1640

COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS FROM JUST £249.00 inc VAT

BEAT THIS! Brand new Amstrad PC1640 machines WITH LOCOSCRIPT PC from just £249.00 including VAT and delivery !!!

	SD	DD	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
MONO	211.91	254.47	339.57	382.13	382.13	424.69
EGA	249.00	292.57	395.60	449.00	449.00	492.57
EGA (EXC) 16:40	279.00	320.57	424.60	467.23	467.23	509.79

Prices in bold type include VAT, prices in lighter type Exclude VAT



AMSTRAD 2000 SERIES

MORE CRAZY PRICES!

BRAND NEW AMSTRAD PC2000 COMPUTERS FROM AS LITTLE AS £299.00!!

PC2286 HD40 COLOUR for just £749.00



FREE! LOTUS 1-2-3 WITH EVERY PC2000!

Just look of these prices.....

	2086 SD	2086 DD	2086 HD	2286	2286 HD65
VGA MONO	254.47	279.00	324.60	552.34	688.00
VGA COLOUR	299.00	349.00	499.00	649.00	1096.32
VGA COLOUR	339.57	382.13	599.57	637.45	989.00
VGA COLOUR	399.00	449.00	599.00	749.00	1173.82

Prices in Bold type include VAT, prices in lighter type Exclude VAT

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £8.50 extra.

Unit 9 St. Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6JX

Call us now on 0386-765500

Lines open Monday-Saturday 9.00 - 5.30 Fax 0386-765354

Technical support (lines open Monday-Friday, 10am-5.30) 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/PISA card details. Please note that 3 working days must be allowed for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and P.I.C. orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability.



BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - 0903 700714 - 10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
PHONE US NOW FOR THE BEST PRICES, THE BEST SERVICE AND THE BEST SUPPORT.

ATARI PRINTERS AMIGA

ST Accessories

SM24 Mono Monitor	£109.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£299.00
Megafile 80 Hard Disk	£529.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£399.00
Forget-Me-Click II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKI 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKI 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£39.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Internal PSU for STFM/E	£100.00
Replacement ST keyboard	£100.00
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£8.99
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.30
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£2.00

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior 'grey imports'.

CITIZEN



*** 2 YEAR WARRANTY ***
EXTENDED SPECIAL OFFER! Due to the massive response to our FREE colour kit offer we have decided to extend the offer so all Citizen Swift 824 and 24X printers will continue to come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until stocks last.

SPECIAL OFFER! For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of: 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST Amiga & PC, 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper, 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels, 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer

Citizen 120D * (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£399.00

CITIZEN RIBBONS

120D / Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£4.50
124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

124D / Swift 9 & 24 Semi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Automatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6 different) each	£35.00

star

TELESALES (0903) 700714
NOW OPEN FROM
10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
MONDAY TO SUNDAY

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£600.00

STAR RIBBONS

Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	£4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

Other Printers

Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£399.00
Panasonic KXP 1124i (24-pin)	£279.00

ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ10E Sheet Feeder	£59.99
HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card	£59.99

RIBBONS / INK

Canon BJ10E Ink Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 1124i Ribbon	£9.00

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST - PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Accessories

A500 512K ram upgrade + clock	£29.99
A500 15Mb ram upgrade	£99.99
A500 20Mb hard disk drive	£284.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£85.00
Golden Image Hard Scanner	£199.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£12.99
Amiga 8833 Mill Lead	£12.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

Amiga A1500 Only Hard Disks and Ram Upgrades

Amiga A1500 - 8Mb Ram Boards:	
Populated with 2Mb:	£199.00
Populated with 4Mb:	£275.00
Populated with 8Mb:	£425.00

Amiga A1500 - Au 0-booting Quantum hard disk drives:	
(FREE fitting when bought with an A1500)	
52Mb with controller	£349.00
104Mb with controller	£499.00

8833

MKII

Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833 with STFM cable	£249.99
8833 with STE cable	£249.99
8833 with Amiga cable	£249.99

LYNX

Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour hand held games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and are available with or without mains / ovd power supply unit and comlynx cable.

Lynx Console Only	£79.99
Lynx Console + PSU	£84.99
Lynx Console + PSU + Comlynx	£89.99

Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99

ALL GAME £19.99 EACH:

Blue Lightning	California Games
Chips Challenge	Electrozone
Games of Zenodoch	Guardrail II
Kix	Miss Pacman
Paper Boy	Rampage
Robot Blasters	Robot Squash
Ryoko	Shanghai
Siren World	Xenophobe
Zarlor Mercenary	

Protar Hard Drives

* NEW * NEW *

We are now official stockists of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs), a DMA through port, device number switching and Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the ATARI COMPATIBILITY seal of approval.

Progate 20Mb Hard Disk	£346.24
Progate 40Mb Hard Disk	£399.50
Progate 40Mb with Cache	£470.00
Progate 44Mb Removable	£610.00
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£493.50
Progate 60Mb Tape Streamer	£581.63
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£581.63
Progate 60Mb with Cache	£628.63
Progate 150Mb Tape Streamer	£793.13
Progate 160Mb with Cache	£1234.52
Progate 440Mb with Cache	£1894.41

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£29.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

ST Software Packs

Due to high demand sales we have now run very low on stocks of the ST software packs below. Therefore, please ring for availability before ordering. For contents of the ST software packs - see the listing of ST computer ranges on the opposite page or phone us for details.

Discovery 1 Pack Software	£18.99
Discovery 2 Pack Software	£18.99
Extra Pack Software	£39.99
Tensar Pack Software	£29.95
Power Pack Software	£34.99
Curriculum Pack Software	£39.95

ST Midi Software

Genits Sequencer One	£19.00
DCT Tiger Cub	£19.00
C-Lab * ALL PACKAGES *	£19.00
Steinberg * ALL PACKAGES *	£19.00

Atari TT

The amazing 32MHz TT030 is now available in the following configurations:
 2mb ram, 40mb h/disk £1899.99
 4mb ram, 40mb h/disk £1999.99
 8mb ram, 40mb h/disk £2199.99
 Hi res colour monitor £440.00
 8" Hi res mono monitor £770.80

ATARI STE PACKS

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£269.00	£299.00	£329.00	£409.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page).	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs) i.e. a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software * STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY *	£299.00
AMIGA A500 BASE 1MB A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. * OUR RAM EXPANSIONS DO NOT INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY *	£325.00
AMIGA A500 ASTRA A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details)	£325.00
AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games - Dastardly, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel	£350.00

NEW AMIGA 1500 PACKS !!

	1mb	3mb	5mb	9mb
AMIGA A1500 BASE A1500 computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software.	£599.00	£795.00	£875.00	£1000.00
AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE consists of A1500 base pack and Platinum Works, D Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books.	£655.00	£850.00	£930.00	£1055.00
AMIGA A1500 BASE 52MB consists of A1500 base pack and fitted 52mb auto booting hard disk drive.	£925.00	£1120.00	£1200.00	£1325.00
AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE 52MB consists of A1500 software pack and fitted 52mb auto booting hard disk drive.	£980.00	£1175.00	£1255.00	£1380.00
AMIGA A1500 BASE 104MB consists of A1500 base pack and fitted 104mb auto booting hard disk drive.	£1075.00	£1270.00	£1350.00	£1475.00
AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE 104MB consists of A1500 software pack and fitted 104mb auto booting hard disk drive.	£1130.00	£1325.00	£1405.00	£1530.00

OUR TELESALLES LINES
ARE MANNED BY TRAINED
STAFF AND NOW

**OPEN 7
DAYS A
WEEK!!**

REMEMBER, WE ARE OPEN
FROM 10.00 AM TILL 12.00
MIDNIGHT EVERY DAY!!

IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES,
BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO :

**BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 1QX.**



OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR
TELESALLES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN
10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT, MONDAY TO SUNDAY
AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF!!



(0903) 700714

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 - 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day when cleared payment is received before 3pm. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/POTs out to NCE PRICES. May order only. No cashes please. ADD £79 INC VAT FOR NEXT MORNING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 2 PM

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALLES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - MONDAY TO SATURDAY

cover of YS or rereleased at a budget price for the usual infinite effects.

- Rampage 56693,0 Invincible monsters
- Human Killing Machine 38046/x x number of lives
- 8722,0 Enemy doesn't fight back
- Arkonoid 2 (128k) 37586,0 Infinite bats
- Magician Dizzy 29622,0 Lives
- Narc 35135,0 Lives
- New Zealand Story 50000,0 Immunity
- Guerrilla War (128k) 40872,0 Lives

- 48010,0 No enemy fire
- Video Poker 45547,0 Cash
- Empire 34783,0 - Flip, press F
- 40913,0 + 40921,0 System jump
- 47244,0 + 50320,0 + 50334,0 + 50340,0 Gravity Drive
- For the above two select map position cursor at destination and press 0.
- FI Tornado 60838,201 Invincible

Your respect is due to Jon Rose for the first three, Alan Johns for supplying the next five and Mark Harris for the others. Thanks to each of you.

Robin Alway



PLAY IT AGAIN SAM COUPÉ

Our friend and brother the SAM Coupé seems to be realizing its music making potential at long last. With an impressive and decidedly kicking six channel stereo soundtrack and MIDI port as standard it makes the Speccy, and most other machines come to that, look like the Jason Donovan of the computer world.

The good news for SAM musos is the release of three new musical products. To start with, there's a Sound Sampler package from Blue Alpha priced at

£49.95. For this you get an interface, microphone, documentation and control software.

Next there's Music Master, due for release on SAMCO's Revelation label. This is an apparently useful, fun and educational software package that drives the Sam's internal sound chip using the standard keyboard.

Finally, and possibly most impressively, is a MIDI Sequencer from Tim Humphries. SAMCO claims this will be a, "very powerful, professional quality package". It retails for £39.95 including MIDI cable.

It will be a good and glorious day when we see SAM on Top of the Pops!

C64

- The Last Ninja returns in style, but is this the end?
- PD demos that show what the C64 can really do
- Whatever happened to the CD games revolution?

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE

The Last Ninja II was released on cartridge a couple of months ago, and as an afterthought System 3 has decided to release it on cassette and disk too. Obviously, the instant loading facility is not present, but the two prequels never suffered because of this.

The premise of the game goes something as follows. After having been dragged by a time warp to modern day New York in the previous game Ninja game, our hero Armatuku finds himself warped once again, this time to Tibet.

The game is set inside a Buddhist temple (in turn divided into five chambers - Earth, Wind, Fire, Water, and Void); Armatuku MUST defeat his mortal enemy, Kuntiki, less the Ninja be vanquished forever.

Each Chamber consists of a number of isometric screens. The Ninja can explore these screens as desired, unless an adversary challenges him - if the Ninja runs away from a battle it is considered dishonourable, and Bushido power will be deducted. Bushido power

is vital for success and the completion of the game.

The status area includes a 'prayer wheel' which opens up to show the location of nearby objects, including weaponry such as swords, nunchucks, shurikens and staffs. There is also an assortment of objects which are used to solve the unpleasing puzzles on each level.

The control method and fighting moves are fairly straightforward, and if you've played any other Ninja games it will be a doddle.

At the end of each level you encounter a Shogun, who must be defeated while you are holding a magic scroll - so you see, if certain objects aren't collected at the right time it will leave you up a certain creek without a rowing implement.

Having said that, puzzles are logical and well structured - it's only combat that becomes more difficult.

You may have guessed already that I simply adore this game. Gameplay is boosted by the need to gain Bushido

Continued on next page >

OMEGA PROJECTS

14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT



0925-763946

FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES



0860-795260

IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'S ETC SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO OMEGA PROJECTS WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD & EUROCARD. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

OPENING TIMES:

MON-FRI: 10.00am - 6.00pm
SAT: 10.00am - 5.00pm

POWER OPTIONS

GVP SERIES 2

GVP A500 IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DRIVE
EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTES OF RAM USING SIMMS

42Mb drive £479.95
52Mb drive £529.95

GVP SERIES 2 1500/2000 8Mb MEMORY CARDS

with 2Mb RAM ONLY £179.95
with 4Mb RAM ONLY £259.95
with 8Mb RAM ONLY £419.95

GVP SERIES 2 FAAAST CARD + HIGH SPEED SCSI

SCSI + expands up to 8Mb using SIMMS £200.00
OK NO drive
This board will accept any of the bare SCSI drives opposite each 2Mb of SIMM modules £79.95

GVP 68030 ACCELERATORS

GVP A3201 for A1500/2000 £1349.95
25Mhz 68030/88882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM £2099.95
50Mhz 68030/88882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM

CSA MEGA MIDGET RACER A500/1500/2000
25/33Mhz 68030, 20Mhz to 50Mhz 68882 SRAM available to shadow KICKSTART into 32 bit ROM and 1-8Mb of TRUE 32 bit wide RAM

PRICES START AT £394.95 FOR 25MHz BASE BOARD. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT OUR UPGRADES & BUY BACK POLICIES.

Full technical support is given by inhouse fully experienced engineers.

A590 20Mb	Western Digital	£319.95
A590 48Mb	Seagate	£474.95
A590 52Mb	Quantum	£499.95
A590 83Mb	Seagate	£573.95
A590 105Mb	Quantum	£649.95
A590111Mb	Seagate	£769.95
A590120Mb	Quantum	£754.95
A590143Mb	Seagate	£819.95
A590170Mb	Quantum	£859.95
A590210Mb	Quantum	£929.95
A590211Mb	Seagate	£949.95

Add £60.00 for 2Mb RAM if purchased with any of the above drives.

BARE SCSI/XT DRIVES

W Digital 85ms	20Mb	£89.95
Seagate 28ms	48Mb	£229.95
Seagate 20ms	83Mb	£333.95
Seagate 15ms	111Mb	£506.95
Seagate 15ms	142Mb	£569.95
Seagate 15ms	211Mb	£648.95
Quantum 17/9ms	52Mb 94k cache	£239.95
Quantum 17/9ms	105Mb 94k cache	£361.95
Quantum 15/8ms	120Mb 94k cache	£366.95
Quantum 15/8ms	170Mb 94k cache	£597.95
Quantum 15/8ms	210Mb 94k cache	£670.95

Injection moulded case for bare drives, including fan, pass-thru, SCSI lead, and power lead £90.00

HARMES 68020 ACCELERATOR BOARD
7114/20Mhz 68020 board capable of accepting 16 to 30Mhz 68881 co-pro + upto 4Mb of RAM with 68000 fall back mode.
PRICES START FROM 159.95

power, so it isn't always best to run away from a mad warrior bearing a broken curtain rail.

The levels boast variety, imagination, indeed the whole game has been superbly designed and implemented - it could only happen on the C64.

Graphics are astounding, especially the end sequence; this is Robin Levy at his finest. Sound too is great, with seven superb tunes to enjoy, and there is no superlatives to properly describe the amazing intro sequence.

Before you reach for the piggy bank, there is a catch; the version reviewed was the two disk set, and loading was a touch annoying, so cassette users might be better off buying the cartridge.

Still, it is a damn good game and a perfect end to a perfect trilogy. Or is it?

PERFECT PD

More disks have plopped on to the doormat this week, courtesy of Binary Zone PD. Oh, and by the time you read this it will have moved premises, so from

now an contact Binary Zone at the new address: 34 Portland Road, Drottwich, Worcs, WR9 7QW.

After the technically excellent Brutal 31 was expecting big things from the Light Goo... and its new demo My Oh My delivers the goods. After the usual intro screen comes a ubiquitous FUJ logo and some spinning spheres, accompanied by a great Jean-Michelle Jarre track. After this is a dazzling array of wobbly-wobly sprites... how do they do it?

The next bit made me leap with excitement - FUJ colour cycling, boasting literally hundreds of colours. Next comes a bog-standard scrolly message screen (come on, it wouldn't be a demo without one) and then a plethora of DYPC scrollers, guaranteed to induce serious headaches! After another scrolling interlude comes a staggering 3D vector graphics part, where shapes transform and fly around the screen.

Who says the C64 is dead? A highly recommended demo, but sadly available on disk only.



* Some of the best graphics you'll ever see on the C64 are to be found in the amazing Last Ninja 3.

The next demo is absolutely colossal, boasting an incredible 14 separate parts taking 1 and a half disk sides. Going under the name of Ice Cream Castle it features a guy approaching an ice-cream vendor. You then select one of 14 different toppings. Whichever you select loads in as a demo - very novel (especially as the guy is a brilliantly animated skinhead).

I won't go into copious detail, but here are my favourite parts:
 ● Part one has an unbelievable FUJ crest logo, which wobbles and floods, and would not look out of place on an Amiga.
 ● Part three has no less than 120 sprites ripping up the screen, into the borders, and beyond.

● Part five is a mini slideshow, featuring some of the best screens from Defender of the Crown.

● Part eight is simply amazing, mainly because of the vertical raster bars. It has to be seen to be believed.

● Part 10 again utilises and FUJ crest logo, this time interlaced and rippled about with eye-popping results.

● Part 13 boasts some wild rasters, and features a great megaram of the best of the Maniacs of Noise.

Indeed, all of the demo parts have some great sonic's logo along with the action. The demo scene seems to be buzzing with activity at the moment, and there are some really amazing productions out there.

Most demos only come on disk, unfortunately, but Binary Zone PD is planning a series of cassettes packed with top-class demos. So without further ado, send an SAE for more details.

And if anyone else knows of other PD libraries, drop me a line at: New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Who knows, weekly PD reviews might just spring into existence.

Andrew Roberts

THE CD REVOLUTION THAT NEVER HAPPENED

A couple of years ago Codemasters released its CD games selection (on all three 8-bit formats). I duly rushed out and purchased the said package, and it was an absolute steal; 30 games on compact disk, plus loading software and connecting cable, for only £15.99.

It started the industry talking, probably because the prospects were enormous. CD singles carrying the Spectrum, Amstrad, and C64 versions of a

game could have been produced - imagine the potential. Loading was rapid and accurate and masses of games could be stored on just one disk.

However, everything seemed to fade into the past. Why did the software industry let this innovation disappear? Would CD games have made a difference? Was it a good way to combat piracy?

Would someone in the know like to drop me a line?



OPEN 9AM - 7PM / 7 DAYS PER WEEK
1 Stonald Avenue, Whiteley, Peterborough
Sales Hotline (0733) 350242



*** ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKAGING ***

3.5 Bulk DS/DD Disks	0.34	4 Player Games Lead	4.99
3.5 Mitsubishi DS/DD (10)	7.99	Joy/Mouse Ext. Lead	4.99
100 x 3.5 disk labels	1.99	JoyStick 3mm Ext. Lead	4.99
3.5 disk cleaner	1.99	JoyStick Splitter Lead	4.99
3.5 10 cap floppy box	1.49	Amiga SCard	9.99
3.5 40 cap lockable box	4.99	TS Card	9.99
3.5 80 cap lockable box	5.49	Amiga A500 K/Board D/Cover	9.99
3.5 100 cap lockable box	5.99	Amiga 1084 Monitor D/Cover	5.99
3.5 80 cap Stackable Box	10.99	Atari ST/FM D/Cover	3.99
Amiga Ext. Drive	54.99	Anti- glare Screen (12"1/4)	9.99
Zydec Atari ST Ext. Drive	54.99	Desktop Copy Holder (A4)	9.99
Replacement A500 PSU	39.99	Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand	15.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse	24.99	2 Pc. Printer Stand	5.99
Converter Replacement Mouse	19.99	with paper tray	8.99
Zydec Replacement Mouse	17.99	Multi-Pocket	3.99
Hart Micro Mouse Pad	1.99	Quickshot PYTHON 1	9.99
6mm Mouse pad (red, blue, grey)	2.99	MAVERICK 1	14.99
Hart Graphic Mouse Pad	3.99	FLIGHTRIP 1	8.99
Magic Stage	8.99	APACHE	5.99
Mouse Pocket	1.99	Konix NAVIGATOR	12.99
Mouse Trap	2.99	Sonmax ZIPSTICK (auto-fire)	10.99

PRINTER RIBBONS: 2+ 6+
 Amstrad 2000/3000.....3.10 2.85
 PCW 8556/8518.....3.55 3.30
 Epson LX80/86.....2.95 2.75
 NEC P6+/7+.....4.10 3.85
 Star LC10.....2.50 2.35
 LC10 Colour.....6.00 5.50
 LG4-10.....2.50 2.40
 Citizen 120D.....2.60 2.35
 Swift 9/24.....2.60 2.35
 Colour.....11.00 10.00
AMIGA PD
 CATALOGUE DISK.....1.00
WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE
NAME OF YOUR COMPUTER/
PRINTER, TO ENSURE A SPEEDY
RESPONSE.
THANK YOU FOR YOUR CUSTOM.

HART MICRO
COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

CPC

- SPM Software's General Military Simulator
- *Gazza II*: the tape/disk version of console smash
- The secret file extensions in *Bonzo's Super Meddler*

GENERAL MILITARY SIM

For those of you fed up with zapping aliens from Zag, or taking out hordes of New York love-life with well-aimed Ninja kicks, SPM Software could well have the perfect alternative.

General Military Simulator is a kind of construction kit for conflicts. Although it comes with a variety of pre-programmed scenarios, the beauty of it is that you can also invent your own.

The game is based on SPM's established wargaming system, whereby two different map scales let you view

both the campaign area as a whole and also zoom in to control your troop movements. The graphics are not earth-shattering, but they are functional. Remember, this is a thinking man's game, not an arcade blast.

Armour, infantry, airborne units, etc are represented by icons. Turns alternate between you and your opponent, and on your turn you send orders to all your various battle units. This can take a long time, since it involves lots of menus and choices.

The orders you can deliver fall into four categories:

- **MOVE:** You specify a direction and the unit moves as far as it can, depending on type, terrain and fatigue.
- **ATTACK:** This causes your unit to attack an adjacent enemy force. Taking the initiative is often useful.
- **DIG IN:** Your units will prepare for attack, selecting the most advantageous positions offered by the terrain.
- **BUILD:** This is how you

develop all those air bases, bridges, etc vital for a successful push.

The results of all the battles are worked out using "Effective Strength" calculations which take into account a unit's strength, fatigue, morale, etc.

Playing any of the battles in General Military Simulator takes time, and so does developing your own. However, this isn't the sort of game you'd blast away at while you're waiting for the kettle to boil anyway.

For dedicated wargamers, and anyone who enjoys a bit of thought-provoking strategy, GMS will provide many, many hours of entertainment.

GAZZA II ON TAPE

Gazza II was a terrific game on the Amstrad cartridge. I mean, there wasn't what you'd call a lot of gameplay – no fouls, no penalties, no four-eyed refs – but what there was was simply oodles of fast, frenetic, footie fun. Quite simply, I don't think I've ever played a more enjoyable footie sim.

Anyway, the long-awaited tape/disk version is now finished, and I've been glued to the monitor screen for the best part of a day playing it.

The bad news is that the graphics are not as good as those on the console version. The pitch and the players are rather drab. However, the fast scrolling and ultra-fast play are still there – the game is every bit as exciting, playable and addictive as the console version.

Dribbling the ball couldn't be easier. Once you've tagged the ball, you simply run across the pitch and the ball



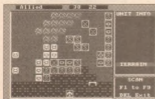
* *Gazza II* on tape looks a tiny bit drab compared to the cartridge version, but it's just as fast and playable.

stays at your feet. Your opponents won't stand for this, though, and a well-timed tackle will see you lose possession.

So you have to avoid attacking enemy players by passing the ball to your other team-mates. Unusually for a footie game, passing can be quite a controlled manoeuvre. The joystick controls the direction of your pass, and then all you have to do is decide the strength of the kick by varying the length of time you hold the Fire button down. It's really simple in principle, but so effective in practice.

While the bulk of the screen is given over to the playing area, below it is a scanner showing the position of all the players on the pitch. It's a nice touch, but unless you can use both eyes independently, I'm not sure it's too useful. Taking your eyes off the on-pitch action for an instant can be disastrous, such is the pace of the game.

Gazza II is brilliant, but it's flawed. **Continued on next page >**



* General Military Simulator's graphics are crude but functional. You can design your own icons, too.

Supra

MODEMS

Supra 2400

(2400 baud) £120

Supra MNP 2400 £165

(2400 baud error correcting)

Supra 2400 Plus £220

(The ultimate 2400 baud modem, 9600 baud throughput)

NEW!
Supra
9600 Plus £495
(V32 9600 baud)

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto-dial, auto-answer and fully Hayes compatible.
FREE computer cable with every modem

081-566 3639

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS,
PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ

Supra approved distributor • Open till 7pm

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial A Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

50 DSDD Only £24.00	100 DSDD ONLY £35.00	200 DSDD ONLY £64.00	500 DSDD ONLY £160.00
3.5 High Density 55p each	3.25 DSDD Only 53p each	3.25HD Only 40p each	

★ ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS ★

DISK STORAGE BOXES	
3.5" 40 capacity.....	£3.75
3.5" 80 capacity.....	£3.95
3.5" 100 capacity.....	£4.50
Bans Stackable Boxes only if bought with disks	£9.95

300 DSDD
3.5 Plus 2 x 100
capacity lock box
£48.00

All prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E.O.E.

too. You can only kick in verticals, horizontals and diagonals, and the goalkeepers are practically useless. Some of the throw-in decisions are decidedly dodgy, too. (What do you expect when there's no ref?)

However, as a two-player game, Gazza II is still almost unbeatable for simple, fast fun.

SUPER MEDDLER TIPS

David Cardus of Tallington has found out some fascinating information about Bonzo's Super Meddler. The disk contains a file called **PRAU702.BAS**. Running it sets up no fewer than 47 RSXs (Resident System Extensions). Type **I** **HELP** and you get a list. However, many require you to input parameters.

Here are some of the ones David has managed to work out:

- **IM.FULL/address/length/byte** - Fills an area of memory with a byte starting at the address given.
- **IM.MODE/address/length/byte** - Copies an area of memory from starting address to the new address.
- **ID.EPRO/filenameS** - Loads a protected BASIC file into memory.
- **IBIG/textS** - Prints double-height text.
- **IBORDER** - Using the up and down keys you can change the border colour, confirming your choice with the COPY key.
- **INK/ink number** - The same as IBORDER except for the inks.
- **IBOX/x,y** - Draws a box from the origin to coordinates (x,y).
- **ILINE/x,b,x,y** - Draws a line from

coordinates (a,b) to (x,y).

- **INPUT/input type/as** - For 'input type' you put either 0 or 1 for numeric and alphanumeric information respectively. This prints the string as in a box allowing you to edit it. When you press RETURN the string is saved as altered.
- **IPAUSE/x** - Pauses the computer for x multiples of 0.5 seconds.
- **IP.COUMP** - Dumps the contents of the screen to the printer.
- **IP.ON & IP.OFF** - Echo from screen to printer is turned on and off respectively.
- **IS.LR/x and IS.RR/x** - Screen is scrolled left or right respectively and wrapped onto the other; x is the number of text divisions.
- **IS.L/x, IS.R/x, IS.D/x and IS.U/x** - Scrolls the screen x units to the left, right, down and up respectively.
- **ISLEEP** - The computer stops until a key is pressed.
- **IMENU/character/number of options/memory of locations** - This is used where you have on-screen a list of options (menu). You move the specified character up and down with the cursor keys. When the character is next to the option you want press COPY. The relevant number is then stored at the specified memory location.
- **ICOLOUR and IGREEN** - These set up two different palettes for the VDU.

Red Lawton

Red Lawton is the editor of *Amstrad Action*, the magazine packed with CFC news, reviews and features every month.

MACINTOSH

- Are we being ripped off when it comes to upgrades?
- A M Micro launches maths co-processor for the LC
- New monitor that allows you to hide your Mac

SOFTWARE RIP-OFF

Why does it seem that certain software companies are ripping us off? The answer is because they are. I'll use one company as an example, but there are several others who are just as bad.

The company in question produces a popular antivirus detection program. Of course, every time a new virus is discovered, the program needs to be updated, so the company kindly offers a scheme whereby, for about £70 per year, subscribers receive updates to the program as they become available.

A friend did just that - he subscribed to the scheme at the beginning of the year, and sat back and waited for his upgrades to arrive. So far he's received one.

OK, not many new viruses have appeared in the last few months, so the program hasn't needed updating. He feels that he made a bit of a mistake by subscribing, but was confident in the knowledge that, should a new virus appear, he'd receive a new version of the program almost immediately.

Then, a couple of weeks ago, a malware appeared through his door,

advising him that Version 3 of the program is now available - at a cost of just £70 to all registered users of version 2.x.

Rather surprised that he should receive this mailing, my friend rang the company in question, pointed out that he already subscribed to the upgrade service, and asked when he could expect to receive his copy of version 3. "Oh, no," said the software house. "Your upgrade subscription is only for version 2 of the program. Version 3 is quite different."

"But isn't it just an upgrade to your antivirus program?" asked my friend who, by this time, was rather peeved.

"Well, yes," they replied, "but it's such a major upgrade that it isn't covered by your subscription."

Even better, my friend then asked whether, if he were to pay the £70 and upgrade to version 3 of the program, his upgrade subscription would then 'carry over' to this new version.

"Oh no," they replied, "your subscription is only valid for version 2."

This leaves my friend - and, I suspect, thousands of others - in the

★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST
A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

- **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.
- **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

DevpacST 2
version 2

Complete Assembler/Debugger System
for the Atari ST Computers

SAVE
£15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of

Devpac ST 2

Name _____

Address _____

Tel No _____

I would like to pay by Access Visa

Cheque PO

Please debit my credit card

No _____

Expiry Date _____

Tel. No _____

Send & make cheques payable to
Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn,
SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

rather unenviable position of having to pay £70 for the upgrade to the program and then yet another £70 for a year's subscription for version 3 upgrades.

Of course, he could just stick with the version he's got – but is the company going to continue supporting an outdated version for too long?

Who knows – but I think that my friend has decided that from now on he'll use the free, and excellent, Disinfectant program rather than a commercial offering. Disinfectant works just as well, and upgrades appear (free) within days of a new version being discovered.

The point is this: software companies – especially those concerned

with anti-virus programs – have users over a barrel with regards to upgrades. You either pay through the nose, or make do with an old, buggy, version.

No-one minds paying for an upgrade if it's a major improvement on the program but what really galls is having to pay for minor updates and bug fixes. Software companies should realise that sooner or later people are going to get fed up with this kind of profiteering and will shop elsewhere.

There are, of course, many exceptions. Aftays, for instance, offers upgrades to its Fontographer program for very little (or no) charge to registered users. It is, however, in the minority.

HARD SUMS ON THE LC

AM Micro distribution has announced a Maths co-processor for the Macintosh LC. The LC doesn't come with one as standard, so it is incompatible with some programs (such as Microsoft Excel 2.2 and earlier versions of Studio/8). The lack of a co-processor also means that any maths-intensive programs run far more slowly.

Apex LC should cure all these for just £239. According to its distributors, it will run applications which are specifically written to take advantage of a maths co-processor between five and ten times faster than the basic Mac LC. AM Micro is on 0392 426473.

NEWS FROM APPLE

Apple's PR company seems to have gone mad – new press releases seem to be arriving every day.

First off is Apple's new 21 inch colour monitor, for the Mac Ixi, Ili and IliX. It offers three times the viewing area of a standard 13 inch monitor and around 27 per cent more viewing area than most 19 inch monitors.

In an interesting move, Apple has built ADB ports into the front of the monitor so that users can plug the keyboard and mouse straight into it and hide the actual Mac out of the way on the floor.

The new monitor will start shipping at the beginning of July this year; suggested retail price is £3,295.

The other major news this week is that Lotus is to ship a version of 1-2-3, the standard PC spreadsheet, for the Macintosh this autumn.

It's an interesting – and brave – idea. Although 1-2-3 has been the most popular spreadsheet on PCs for years, Macintosh users have generally standardised on Microsoft's Excel. And with Claris having just launched Resolve, market, the question is whether there is enough room for yet another competitor.

Lotus' big disadvantage is that Mac users do not know the company name – they're far happier with names like Claris and Microsoft – so look out for a massive publicity and public awareness campaign in throughout the Macintosh press. Real Soon Now!, in anticipation of the launch.

Ian Wrigley

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA



Many programs, especially word processors, are bundled with utility desk accessories. Most of them are crippled to only work with a specific software package. If you want a thesaurus, or dictionary to work with all your programs, you need to buy it separately. Unfortunately, almost all of these product specific versions break under System 7.

The software that kept track of desk accessories, DA Handler, has been sent out to pasture with the new operating system. When the DA is run, it bounces back with a message saying it will only work with its bundled program – even if that program is running. As you might expect, the message also contains an ad for the expanded, universally usable version. What to do?

The answer comes from the good days of the Macintosh, before Sultace and Font/DA Juggler. The System file was limited to only 16 DAs, and people didn't want to waste valuable slots, or care to always view desk accessories that they could only use with one program. The Font/DA Mover program had a hidden feature to allow

users to insert fonts and desk accessories directly into applications.

Launch Font/DA Mover – version 4.1, the last before the introduction of System 7, works fine. If you're using an older version, boot under System 6.0x to perform the operation. Hold down the OPTION key when clicking on the OPEN button. Instead of a font/DA-exclusive list, magically everything becomes available to be opened. Copy the problem DA into its companion application, and everything will now work fine under System 7.

Some power users are complaining that their favourite Command key equivalents have vanished. The most missed is Command-e, which would eject and unmount a floppy disk. It's the same as dragging it to the Trash.

Don't fret, it's only undergone a name change. Command-y performs the action. The interface guru felt that "PutAway" went better with the y-key.

David Morgenstern

DemX

Public Domain Library & Mail Order Company

Prices

Single Disks£1.75

Ten Disks£15.00

Free Catalogue with every order.

A. Pugs in space

U. C-Light

S. Bo Derek Slideshow

S. Total Recall Slideshow

A. Peg Animation

D. 'Good Morning Viet-Nam'

S. NASA Slideshow

D. No Limits Collection

89-91

M. IPEC Elite Music Disk

M. 808 State Remix's

M. Bizz Nizz

A. Unicycle Animation*

S. Madonna Slideshow

U. Amateur Radio Disk

U. Jazzbench

U. PowerPacker 2.3b

G. Star Trek (USA) (2)*

G. Star Trek (T.Richter) (2)

A. Fillet of Fish

G. Return to Earth

A. Station at Khern (3)**

D. Fractal Flight*

D. Armageddon Demo*

A. Raiders of Lost Ark Anim*

Blank Disks:

1-940p ea.*

10-1935p ea.*

*Please add £2.50 P & P.

Printers:

NEC P20 Pinwriter.....£269.95*

NEC P30 Pinwriter.....£349.95*

*Including VAT & Delivery

A. Madonna Cartoon

D. Coma Demo

A. The Run Animation*

G. Train Set

G. Jeopardy

M. Phil Collins Demo

S. T.Richter Slideshow (2)*

M. MC Hammer Mix

A. Bust Animation

A. Batman Animation

M. Music Madness Disk

D. Phenomena Interspace

M. Tankhard '19' Demo

M. Bard in a Box

M. LSD Music II

Key:- A-Animation, D-Demo, G-Game, M-Music, S-Slideshow, U-Utility. (2)-2 Disks, (3)-3 Disks, *- 1 Meg, ** - 2 Meg.

Please make cheques/Postal orders payable to:-

DemX

61 Derby Road, Hilton, Derbyshire, DE6 5FP.

Please remember to add 60p per order for Post & Packing.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

Around the world in seven seconds. This week our man on the move, Steve Gold, tells us of hacker arrests in the US, an on-line system in the air, Philips' HDTV system's early debut and all the latest international news



NOTEBOOK WITH MOUSEPAD DEBUTS AT PC EXPO

Aquiline, a Bennington, Vermont-based PC clone specialist, will announce a 4.5 pound notebook PC with a built-in mousepad at PC Expo in New York at the end of June.

The \$3,995 machine comes with 1Mb of RAM (expandable to 4Mb internally) plus a 20Mb hard disk. Despite this, the machine is just 1.33 inches thick and is driven by a 20MHz 80386SX microprocessor. Other features include serial, parallel and mouse ports, as well as an external VGA output socket.

The crowning glory to the high-spec, low-price notebook is a 10-inch super-twist, sideview LCD screen, and the wealth of ROM-med software that comes built-in - Fastynx (a file transfer package), Fastlock (a security package), battery alert, and a phonebook module. Also bundled with the machine is DOS 4.1 and a copy of Microsoft Works or a copy of Windows 3.0. Not bad value.

Contact: Aquiline, 449 Main Street, Bennington, Vermont, VT 05201, United States. Tel: 0101-802-442-1526 Fax: 0101-802-442-866.

GETTING ON-LINE IN THE AIR

Need access to an on-line system in the air? No problems if you're flying aboard a plane equipped with French Telecom's Arcorn satphone system. The communications giant is offering airlines the chance to install its pay-as-you-go satphone system that allows calls to be made from all over the world.

The system, the first of its kind in the world, was developed by French Telecom with the help of OTC of Australia and Teleglobe Canada, and is known as Arcorn. Unlike competing air-

Seven people in four US cities have been arrested for allegedly manufacturing and exporting counterfeit Nintendo video games. Nintendo America has announced that the suspects are linked with several major Taiwanese companies.

Unusually, the arrests were made by the US customs service in Chicago, San José, California, Los Angeles and Miami. According to Nintendo America, the people arrested were Patrick Yu and George Yeh of United Microelectronics Corporation; Len Fu Wong and Jimmy Yao of NT-Dac; King Huen and Alice Chang of King Hwa Industrial Corporation, and Joseph Benmehel of Galaxia Overseas.

Nintendo officials said that the arrests relate to criminal charges against Danny Chu of Aeropower of Taiwan and Tina Huang of Rainco Man International, also of Taiwan.

According to on-line sources, the arrests will almost certainly mean the end - for the time being at least - of cheap imports of counterfeit Nintendo games cartridges into the US. This will have a knock-on effect on the import of these cartridges into the UK from the US. Buy now while stocks last!



• Nintendo games - the end of bargain imports of counterfeit cartridges from the US to the UK is imminent.

phone systems, which use analogue ground relay links, the Arcorn system transmits directly to one of several dozen satellites circling the earth. Because of the band width available, full digital calls are possible, so modems and fax transmissions can be used with the ease.

Pricing on the Arcorn system is a dollar a minute which, although not cheap, does allow you to make call from anywhere in the world, except if you're flying over the north or south poles.

US COMPUTER HACKER GETS A YEAR AND A DAY INSIDE

A top US computer hacker has been sentenced to 365 days in prison for stealing information from American Telephone & Telegraph (AT&T) and its subsidiary Bell Laboratories.

Leonard Rose Junior, 32, an unemployed computer consultant, has pleaded guilty to a single count of sending AT&T source codes via modem to a fellow hacker in Illinois, and a similar wire fraud charge involving a Chicago hacker. Rose was once a member of US hackers' group called the Legion of

Doom. He was originally indicted on charges of computer fraud and interstate transportation of stolen property, but those charges were dropped under a plea bargain with the US government.

In court, US district judge Frederick Motz ordered Rose to sell his computer equipment, which was seized last year in a raid on his house in Middletown, and to tell potential employers of his conviction. He will begin serving his sentence on July 10 this year. The judge in the case did not order Rose to pay compensation to AT&T because he has what one of his lawyers called "a negative net worth."

US 'SUPERMAN' COMPUTER FORGER INDICTED

Remember the 'Superman' film bit where the crook slices a little bit off everyone's pay packet and siphons all the resultant cash into his own pay packet? Well, it seems that fiction has turned into truth as, over in Richmond, Virginia in the US, a grand jury has just indicted a clerk on charges of computer forgery in a similar case to the Superman film.

Diane Murphy, a 51-year-old payroll

clerk from (ironically) the Department of Correction has been charged with altering computer data and obtaining \$1,500 by deception as a result.

Murphy's arrest is the latest result of a special audit of Virginia's computerised payroll system. At least eight state employees have been fired since the audit, which found clerks taking advantage of a new computer program. Corrections Director Edward Murray said that Murphy's arrest stemmed from a special investigation that led to the firing of three other department payroll clerks in early May. According to Murray, audits of payroll records showed that the clerks had given themselves pay to which they were clearly not entitled.

US DATA BILL WITHDRAWN

A US Senate Bill restricting some forms of electronic data transmission has been withdrawn from consideration. The action came after US government officials met with representatives of the Electronic Freedom Foundation (EFF).

The EFF was founded by Mitchell Kapor and John Barlow, two US computer industry gurus, in order to support litigation in the public interest to protect "First Amendment" (freedom of speech and actions) rights in computing. The proposed legislation would have prohibited individuals from using encryption programs on data sent via Email.

The US on-line world is not out of trouble yet. According to EFFactor On-line, an EFF electronic publication, the proposed legislation will be replaced by a new Omnibus Crime Bill which will impose slightly less draconian rules on US Email services and their subscribers. ■

PHILIPS TO LAUNCH HDTV SYSTEM A YEAR EARLY

Philips Electronics, the Dutch electronics giant, has announced it will launch a range of high-definition television sets in early 1994, a year earlier than the scheduled large scale introduction of the product. "We are technically ready 12 months ahead of our original 1995 schedule," said Peter Groenboom, senior managing director of the Philips

Consumer Electronics International division.

Groenboom credited the earlier release date with a recent agreement negotiated by the European Commission (EC) between broadcasters, satellite operators and electronics companies that established the D2-MAC satellite broadcasting standard as a forerunner to

the full HDTV standard. The group has also agreed to establish a standard 16-to-9 width-to-height for screens. "As D2-MAC 16-by-9 sets share many of the same components and technologies as HDTV receivers, Philips expects to achieve economies of scale which will make HDTV sets feasible within a shorter timeframe," explained Groenboom.

C & N Computers Amiga Public Domain



354 High Street, Chatham, Kent. ME4 4NP. Orderline 0634-831870



Music Section

- C006 Sonix No. 1
- C030 Share & enjoy equalizer
- C029 Sonix No. 7
- C043 Alf demo 1
- C061 Classix 1
- C066 Royal Amiga Force 1
- C067 Disk B to above
- C087 Kylie Its no secret
- C088 Disk B to above
- C093 Bacteria demo
- C101 Sonix classix
- C108 Digital concert 3
- C113 Sonix No.17
- C130 Budbrain demo 1
- C131 Disk B to above (18)
- C142 Digital concert 1
- C143 Digital concert 5
- C156 Donald weres yor trousers
- C163 Genesis Land of confusion
- C189 Treac! mega demo Disk A
- C190 Disk B to above
- C191 Disk C to above
- C192 Alkatraz demo disk A
- C193 Disk B to above
- C194 Disk C to above
- C198 Star trekking disk A 1 Meg
- C199 Disk B to above
- C200 Xmas carols
- C201 Good Morning Vietnam
- C210 Alf demo 2
- C229 Hot wired
- C236 Turtle demo by sector 16
- C244 Amazing Tunes disk A
- C245 Disk B to above
- C246 Disk C to above
- C248 Budbrain 2
- C303 Startracker V1.2
- C305 Sonix No.5
- C308 Zenn sound box
- C324 Noisetracker
- C327 Turtle power disk A
- C328 Disk B to above
- C329 Disk C to above
- C356 Beatmaster 808 state
- C367 Ultimate FX
- C380 Mucky Morris & the Cowpats
- C410 Digital Concert 2
- C411 Digital Concert 3
- C412 Digital Concert 6
- C416 Blues Brothers disk A
- C417 Disk B to above
- C418 Disk C to above
- C419 Dr Awesome & Fleshbrain
- C425 Arni sampled off radio Disk A
- C426 Disk B to above
- C428 Smith & Jones 1 (18)
- C429 Smith & Jones 2 (18)
- C430 Smith & Jones 3 (18)

All public domain disks are virus checked with the latest version of the Master virus killer. Anyone finding a virus on one of our disks please let us know and it will be removed from the disk.

Amiga Public Domain Prices

Prices vary on how many disks are needed to make a program work. ie some music disks need 2 or more disks to work these are called sets.

Single disks	£1.50 each
Two disk sets	£2.75 per 2 disk set
Three disk sets	£4.00 per 3 disk set
Four disk sets	£5.25 per 4 disk set

Min order 5 disks

More disks are in the collection, too many disks to list here. Last count over 900.

Utility Section

- E001 SID
- E017 Printer utilities 1
- E020 Fonts disk 1
- E021 Fonts disk 2
- E022 Label designer
- E028 Ultimate utilities
- E029 Virus Killers disk 1
- E032 Boot block makers disk 1
- E034 Printer utilities 2
- E045 Business card maker
- E046 Viruscope (good)
- E051 Ncom V1.9 (modem util)
- E056 Tetrapoxy
- E057 Catalogue Workshop
- E063 C Manual
- E070 QL Emulator
- E071 Disk B to above
- E072 Disk C to above
- E074 Spreadsheet
- E083 Master virus killer
- E088 Textplus word processor
- E094 Flex Wosname database
- E105 North C
- E114 Slideshow construction set
- E119 Dope intro maker
- E130 Rim database
- E140 A gene genealogy program
- E141 Forms really unlimited
- E153 Disk crunchers

Games

- D004 Monopoly USA version
- D008 Paranoid (Breakout game)
- D013 Peters Quest
- D020 Poker Solitaire
- D026 Blackjack/Solitaire
- D027 Star Trek disk A
- D028 Disk B to above
- D035 Break out games
- D044 Flashbier
- D052 The Drip
- D054 Breakout Construction Set
- D057 Letrix
- D065 Wet Beaver Tennis Game
- D069 Tiles/Battleships/Chess/Tetris II
- D070 Tomespelet (2 player)
- D071 Return to Earth
- D072 Star Trek the Next Generation
- D074 UGA Games Computation
- D075 Snake Pit Game

Graphics Section

- F011 Space Ace demo
- F015 3D Arm
- F025 Pugs in Space
- F030 Gymnaast Amin 1 Meg
- F049 Fractal Flight demo
- F057 Viz Pics (18)
- F058 Fantasy Pictures disk A
- F059 Disk B to above
- F086 Enterprise leaves the Dock Anim 1 Meg
- F091 Stealthy Manoeuvres 1 Meg
- F097 Argatron Anims 07
- F098 Argatron Anims 24
- F100 Argatron Anims 02
- F101 Argatron Anims 22
- F102 Argatron Anims 23
- F104 Argatron Anims 17
- F109 Clip Art disk 1
- F110 Clip Art disk 2
- F111 Clip Art disk 3
- F112 Clip Art disk 4
- F113 Walker demo 1 2 Meg
- F114 Disk B to above
- F115 Walker demo 2 2 Meg
- F116 Disk B to above
- F125 Station Anim 2 Meg
- F126 Disk B to above
- F127 Disk C to above
- F141 Fillet the fish 1 Meg
- F164 Tobias richter slideshow
- F165 Disk B to above
- F166 Lost In Space Anim 2 Meg
- F167 Disk B to above
- F168 Disk C to above
- F170 Batman the movie 1 Meg
- F173 Juggler meets the lady
- F174 Fantasy space slideshow
- F176 Mandelbrot generator
- F179 Iraq demo 1 Meg
- F180 Amy the Squirrel at the Movies 2 Meg
- F190 Tron Anim 1 Meg
- F191 Disk B to above
- F200 Robin Hood slideshow with music (Cartoon)
- F209 Life of Brian slideshow with samples from film
- F219 Franklin the Fly anim
- F228 Italian Job digi Anim 1 1 Meg
- F229 Italian Job digi Anim 2 1 Meg
- F242 Stealthy Manoeuvres Swiss army F16 Anim

Directory disk £1.50 inc P&P. Contains some free PD utilities/music. Orders taken 24hrs a day on the answerphone payment via Access & Visa or mail order payment by postal order or cheque made payable to: **C & N COMPUTERS** Orders despatched within 24hrs (Mon-Sat). Phone orders despatched Mon if given on Sundays.



TECH TIPS

Have you got a printer tip to share? Can't you get your PC to run Spectrum software? Is your Apricot getting you in a jam? Keith Pomfret can help you with all your technical hang-ups

TIP! Emu-later

In Express 51 reference was made to the development of a Spectrum emulator for the Amatrak PC. Subsequent issues have made passing references to this and in issue 85 the news was that such an emulator was under review at the Express offices.

In issue 101 you reported that you, "saw it, tried it, it fell over. We tried it some more, it fell over some more. Now we're waiting for a version that works."

Well, I have been religiously watching your column since then, but no joy. Has it finally given up the ghost, or do I still live in hope?

Richard Roberts, Nonwich

a few queries for me?

I intend to use it mainly for producing a magazine, and so I will need a graphic text output program. A full DTP package would be perfect, but just something to do simple layout, such as columns, would be sufficient, allowing me to 'paste' the pages together. I already have a word processing package.

Also, will I be able to connect a standard Epson compatible parallel printer directly to the computer, or will it be necessary to obtain a special lead/interface? If so, where can I obtain them?

Simon Daniels, Northants

The Apricot F1 was one of the early MS/DOS machines that shared its operating system with the PC and not much else.

When it was launched it was hailed as an innovative computer. It had 256K of memory which in those days was huge. The keyboard worked by sending an infra red signal to the main unit and it had all the features needed to run most of the software available at the time.

The F1 went through various upgrades which took it from being a totally incompatible machine to being a slightly less incompatible machine. Later F1s can read PC data disks and some have enhanced displays that can handle

certain PC software.

It's perfectly possible to find an F1 with one floppy, two floppies, a floppy and a hard drive, colour or mono display, and various configurations of system (BIOS). I have never seen any DTP program that will run on an F1. I seriously doubt whether any graphics intensive program will run on an F1 which is a shame.

Things that I have used on an F1 are a drawing program, a word processor, the operating system CP/MB6, terminal software for logging on to bulletin boards and a small database.

The parallel port on the F1 is standard and any printer for which there's a printer driver available for the F1 should work on it. The serial port is standard too and will support serial printers and modems.

a similar manner to the A1500 kit for the 'Commodore Amiga'.

I have since seen no further reference to such kits for the ST, and ask if you could find out about availability, cost and ease of conversion (ie is an STE compatible with such a kit). Are there any British distributors who would be willing to import kits given sufficient demand?

I also believe that sets of replacement keys can be obtained for any ST (possibly also from Germany) and are designed to give better performance as well as cosmetics - any change to an ST's function keys would be gratefully received for instance! Do you know of any such kits?

Austin Blackburn, Worsley



• With all that lovely PC software out there, who would want to run Spectrum programs on this powerful machine? Richard Roberts would, that's who.

We still live in hope. We were promised another emulator but the chap who writes them obviously lives on a slower processor than us and as yet hasn't felt able to offer the completed and unbugged version. However, rumours are rife about an improved version running on most PCs except Amstrads. Perhaps the technical wizards at Amstrad towers in Brentwood have cast a spell on it to keep the Spectrum flying ...

HELP! Apricot jam

I have been given the opportunity of buying an Apricot F1 computer at an extremely tempting price. Unfortunately my knowledge of this machine is limited, and I wonder whether you could answer

HELP! Stand up STs

I have some basic queries which I would be grateful if you could resolve.

First, a plea for information. I recall reading in a magazine many months ago about 'Expansion kits' from Germany which would transform the standard single unit 'Atari ST' computer into a separate processor and keyboard affair as in the case of the 'Mega ST' and in

There is a kit, it comes in three variations for the FMs and STEs, Megs, and Ms. It's called the Lighthouse Tower system and it costs £199.50 for the FM/STE version from Atari Workshop on 0753 832212. We're waiting for our review model to arrive and as soon as it does, we'll be doing a detailed build up in Circuit City. ■

Write to Keith Pomfret,
Tech Tips, New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

TIP! Hot codes! Get your JP101 working with an Electron

Many moons ago, I bought an Olivetti JP101 Printer for my Acorn Electron, mainly in the hope of using it as a successful word processor. For its cheap price, I was quite impressed. However, I found that it did not run under standard Epson codes for underlining or any other font techniques.

As most printers run using Epson codes, I was stuck until I modified my existing programs with the codes given in my manual, which are listed below. Although the JP101 will now work with my Electron, I have had no success with my Amiga under its Printer Drivers with the JP101. Despite this, I have written to Tech Tips in the hope of helping Andy Reeves (Express 134), and in giving the codes, I hope it will allow him to use the printer with his PD Driver Creator.

CONTROL CODES

ESC 0 : General Reset
ESC * : Double Height Character DN (1/11 - 2/7)

ESC % : Double Height Character OFF
ESC 3 : Double Width Characters ON (1/11 - 3/3)
ESC 4 : Double Width Characters OFF
ESC < : Horiz. spacing 10 Chars per inch (1/11 - 3/12)
ESC = : Horiz. spacing 12 Chars per inch (1/11 - 3/13)
ESC > : Horiz. spacing 18 Chars per inch (1/11 - 3/14)
ESC E : 1/8 Vert. Spacing (1/11 - 4/5)
ESC F : 1/8 Vert. Spacing (1/11 - 4/6)
ESC * : Underlining (1/11 - 2/16 - 3/1)
ESC + : Cancel Underlining
R - '0' - J

Thanks for the codes which should help Andy Reeves get started. If you're having problems getting the printer to work with your Amiga, why not give our sister mag *Amiga Shopper* a ring on 0225 44224. It's jam-packed with technical advice for the serious Amiga user. Our old Dep Ed, Stuart Arderton, now occupies the big chair so phone him for a chat. The next issue's out the first week in July.

Evesham Micros

All our prices include VAT at 17.5% and Delivery

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

GOT AN AMIGA, ATARI STE, ARCHIMEDES, SEGA MEGADRIVE, ATARI LYNX OR NINTENDO GAMEBOY? THEN GET THE FULL SOUND POTENTIAL WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!

ONLY £39.95

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Compatible with the ST or AMIGA



Very quiet • Slimline design • Cooling Vents • Sleek, high quality metal casing • Suits any Amiga or Atari ST • Full MIB Unformatted Capacity • Quality Sony • Citizen Drive Mechanism • Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive • Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

AMIGA VERSION ONLY **£54.95**

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY **£59.95**

TRUEMOUSE (ST or AMIGA)

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atari ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price!

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality monitor - colour monitor with the convenience of remote control TV - at an excellent low price! NEW! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range speaker system.

Philips CM8833 Mk.8 with ST or Amiga cable £249.00

PRINTERS ALL PRICES INCLUDE CABLE & 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

- Star LC10 Jet-setting 9 Pin PRINTER, 1440x360p £158.00
- Star LC 200 9 Pin Printer, 4 fonts, 180x360p £208.00
- Star LC 24-10 24 Pin multi-line, 180x360p £216.00
- Star LC 24-20 24 Pin multi-line, 200x720p £248.00
- Star X824-10 Professional 24 Pin Ink COLOUR Upgrade £385.00
- Olivetti DM1095 9 Pin, includes 1 Year on-site repair £116.00

olivetti DM124C 24 pin Professional COLOUR printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!
Offering advanced COLOUR output with the superior quality of Olivetti 24 pin printing, the DM124C represents excellent value for money. Consistent high quality, at an extremely low price. Guaranteed Peace Of Mind, with 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover! 200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality @ 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi; • Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £359.95 inc.VAT
SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00 including VAT and delivery

LYNX Portable Games Console

- ONLY £99.95 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY & GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE!
- Flash Gun £119.95
 - Boyer Warrior £119.95
 - Galaxi Warrior £119.95
 - Star Wars £119.95
 - Chips Challenge £119.95
 - Madagascar £119.95
 - Shogun £119.95
 - Star Wars £119.95
 - Blue Lightning £119.95
 - Galaxi 3 £119.95
 - Cigarette Lighter Adapter £9.95
 - Line Patch £9.95
 - Gun Year Protector £9.95
 - 14

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

- Amiga 500 Base Package £367.48
- AS50 as above, with our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted £374.49
- AS50 Pack plus External 3 1/2" Drive £387.49
- AS50 Pack plus External 3 1/2" Drive and 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted £387.49
- N.B. Clock not include extra games software.

- Amiga CMM83 Mk.8, in cable £249.00
- VE2 Amiga to VGA Converter £110.99
- VE3-Chrome Amiga output adapter £76.99
- VE4-FRGB colour video for video £104.99
- VE5-D2 Genlock Adapter £86.99
- RCAGEN Genlock Adapter £114.99

Buy an Amiga Feature Pack From Evesham Micros AND YOU ALSO GET ...

THESE FABULOUS GAMES!

- Tracksuit Manager '90 - Subbuteo - Diet Riot - Block Alliance - Battle Squadron - LoetN'Meat! - Tank Battle - Diacian - Wars - Nigel Mansell! PLUS! 2 wordprocessors and spreadsheet
- N.B. Not supplied with AS50 'Base Pack' offers
- CLASS OF THE 90's Package £549.00
- Class of the 90's plus 3 1/2" Ext Drive £600.00
- Amiga 5000 STARTER PACKAGE £949.00

AMIGA 500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACK

INCLUDES 1MB RAM!

ONLY £369.99

Screen Gems Pack plus 3 1/2" External Drive - ONLY £419.99

- Amiga 3 1/2" Internal Replacement Disk Drive £29.95
- Amiga Virus Protector £9.95
- Danko Sound Sampler kit software £29.95
- MDK Interface with In. Out & Trip ports £19.95
- 2000 Serial Logic Board, Scanner Package £170.00
- Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade £29.95

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros!

FREE! With Every ST Pack

- * 'KICK OFF 2' *
- * 'TRACKSUITS MANAGER' *
- * 'SUBBUTOO' *
- * 'FLIMBO'S QUEST' *
- * TOP QUALITY MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK *
- * 10 X 3.5" D5/DD DISKS *
- * TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £115.00!

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL BEAT ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

NEW! 520 STE 'DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK'

Special new package including the Atari STE, now available at a special new price! Includes the STE with 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital camera sound, PLUS extra software including:

- Diagona Breath • Super Quest • Indiana Jones
- Anarchy • Neochrome • FIGHT BASIC • Mist ST Tour

£279.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £359.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £429.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

Package includes: 520STFM computer, plus:

- STOS Games Creator • Colours • Career Command • Bomb Jack • Space Harrier • Neochrome • FIGHT BASIC • Atari ST Tour • Discovering your Atari ST

£279.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'

1040 STE including educational & productivity software

Educational Software modules, split into three age categories, from Early School to GCSE, review; • Productivity Software including Wordprocessor, Database and Spreadsheet (RSP over £700) • Plus! Paper Paint, Menu Maker and FIGHT BASIC

£369.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £449.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £529.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

- DM24 monitoring kit monitor £128.95
- Philips CMM83 Mk.8, in cable £249.00
- Amiga Assembly Adapter for ST's £4.95
- Reference 1088B SCSI Hard Disk on PCU £289.00
- Golden Image Heavy Scanner Package £79.00
- VE31 & VE2-Chrome video digitiser pack £99.95
- VE4-FRGB colour video digitiser for VEG £14.95
- Dual Cover - for any ST or MEGA £4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion • Convenient On/Off RAM Switch • Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock • Compact unit size • Ultra-neat design

ONLY £28.99

Available without clock for £24.99

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION (requires Kickstart 1.3) ONLY £89.95

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for only £29.25

NEW! MEGABOARD

Connects to your 512K RAM Upgrade to give 1.5Mb! With the MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be a 1x4M-chip type, or not exceeding 10cm in length). Needs 64K extra 1.30 software. Installation requires no soldering! **ONLY £64.95**

ST SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

- ✓ Fits Atari STFM and MEGA series machines
- ✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✓ Probably the easiest ST RAM Upgrade available!

- RAM Upgrade (unpopulated) £59.95
- RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrade to a total of 1Mb RAM £89.95
- RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrade to 520/1040/Mega/1 to 2/2.5Mb £174.95
- RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrade to 520/1040/Mega/ST to 4Mb £284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a site widening.

PLUG-IN SOLDERLESS ST RAM UPGRADES

Two versions available: upgrade to 1Mb, or 2/2.5Mb. • Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade pack • Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) • Requires no soldering or technical know-how

- 512K VERSION / UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM **£69.95**
- 1MB UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2/2.5MB RAM **£159.95**

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 extra.

—MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT—

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765534

Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.30). 0386-765304



Send an order with Credit Card, Postal Order or ACCESSTV order details. Please allow 5 working days for Postal Order clearance. Government, Education and P.L.C. orders welcome. All products covered by 12 months warranty. A 60 day return to availability.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road Evesham Worcs WR11 6XJ
Tel: 0386-765180
Fax: 0386-765264
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA
Tel: 0223-323988
Fax: 0223-323983
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
IBM Dealer • Copiers Specialist

1762 Pershore Road Cotswold Birmingham B30 3BH
Tel: 021-458-4564
Fax: 021-458-3625
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30



CIRCUIT CITY

You can give your Amiga A500 a brand new body without resorting to expensive plastic surgery. And what's more it's a dead simple process. Keith Pomfret takes out his trusty tools to give his Amiga a full metal jacket

BOX CLEVER

PRODUCT: A1500 expansion kit
MACHINE: Amiga
FROM: A1500 Ltd
CONTACT: 081-907 3636

The A1500 is an expansion kit that lets you take the internal parts of an Amiga A500 and replace Commodore's plastic case with a solid metal box with room for expansion. The keyboard gets a separate box and is connected to the main box by the predictable curly cable. The whole thing is only 19 inches wide and with a conversion kit can be rack mounted.

It comes in a robust cardboard carton with all the parts, screws, connectors and twiddly bits necessary to convert your A500. All you need to provide is a couple

of hours of your time and the most basic tools. There is no soldering and the most complicated job is lining up a disk drive behind its slot. Anyone who can read and find the business end of a screwdriver can build an A1500.

GOOD DOCUMENTATION

Everything in the box is identified in the instruction manual which includes checklists and illustrations to guide you through the job. The build starts with the disassembly of your A500, and the instructions take you through a checklist that shows you the correct way to dismember your A500 and importantly, reminds you about the orientation and polarity of the various cables that need to be removed and replaced.

The orientation of the ribbon cables within the A500 is illustrated and there's a diagram of the motherboard showing where these connectors come from.

Once your A500 is lying in bits on the table, you'll have the parts that you need and the case which you don't. You may feel that your Amiga will never need Commodore's plastic box again but we felt that it should be kept. If at some time in the future the Amiga had to be sold, the ability to offer it as either a bare A500 or an upgraded A1500 could only be an advantage.

SHELL-SHOCKED

The robust metal box that the insides of the A500 are built into to turn it into a 1500 is known as the shell. It is made from thick sheet steel and is cream in colour.

With the A500, the joystick and mouse ports are at the rear. To bring them to the front of the A1500, ribbon cables are attached to them on the motherboard and then fed back through the box to a pair of connectors at the front.

If you have a memory expansion in the trapdoor under your A500, the instructions include a warning about insulating the rear of the memory expansion board from the metal shell of the A1500. Those people who need occasional access to the trapdoor in order to disable the memory to use certain programs that don't like the extra 512k will be disappointed.

The motherboard is laid in the base of the shell on top of its insulating template and secured using half a dozen screws.

A socket in the front of the base is connected to the keyboard bus on the motherboard to allow the remote keyboard to be connected to the case directly.

FITTING THE DRIVES

The disk drive of the A500 moves from the side to the front and a ribbon cable supplied in the kit is used as it is further away from the motherboard in the A1500. The drive fits on a purpose designed 'saddle' with adjustment up and down and fore and aft.

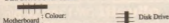
The initial fitting of the disk drive is simple enough with final adjustments coming later when the top half of the case is added. There's room inside the A1500 for a second floppy drive and a hard drive too. The basic kit

Checklist

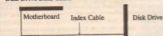
Keyboard Connector On Motherboard



Disk Drive Power Cable



Disk Drive Data Cable



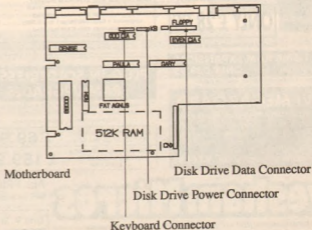
• The keyboard connector on a motherboard.

WHAT'S A 1500?

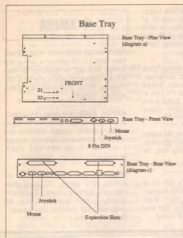
When Checkmate Digital started distributing a product called A1500 last year, there was no confusion. It was an upgrade kit for the Commodore Amiga A500 which allowed you to take all of the components from your A500 and place them in a new case with a separate keyboard and more room for expansion.

The best laid plans were disrupted by Commodore with its Amiga 1500 which was a variant of the existing 2000 series which also had a separate keyboard and expansion potential.

To add to the confusion, the A1500 is now distributed by A1500 Limited and a range of extras compatible with it are distributed by Checkmate Digital.



• The disk drive data cable. This should be fitted to the drive along with the disk drive power cable.



• The Base Tray - Plan view (top), Front view (centre), Rear view (bottom).

doesn't come with the components to add these drives. They are available separately so you only buy the components that you require. If you are going to add more drives though, now is the time to do it.

The second disk drive kit replicates the saddle, cables and fastenings of the first drive and sits alongside it facing the front of the machine. If you aren't fitting a second drive, there's a blanking plate so you don't end up with any ugly holes in the front of the A1500.

Anyone who can read English and find the business end of a screwdriver can build an A1500

This idea is carried right through the kit with several ports and holes covered by blanking plates until an upgrade is fitted. Each additional add-on comes with its own instruction book and these are installed at this point. After that, the remaining blanking plates are secured and it's time to marry the top and bottom halves of the shell.

GETTING IT TOGETHER

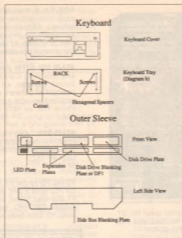
This is a simple matter of sliding the top half over and then struggling for half an hour or so trying to get the disk drive and LEDs to fit into the little slots at the front for them. It's a fiddle, but in the end everything fits.

After assembling the main shell there's the keyboard to assign to its new home in a separate box. A couple of brass spacers saved from the A500 disk drive locators are used to prop up the rear of the keyboard in the lower tray-shaped half of the box and give it a rakish

BYE-BYE WARRANTY

As soon as you wave the magic screwdriver over your Amiga, you can kiss the warranty goodbye. Commodore insists that it will only honour obligations to machines untouched by human hand, screwdriver and soldering iron.

Once you've opened the A500 up you're on your own without the support of the manufacturer so don't undertake this sort of major surgery unless you are willing to take that responsibility.



• The Keyboard and outer sleeve - once they are assembled your A1500 expansion system is ready for use.

angle. The cable lies in the rear of the tray and is fed through a grommet to a flexible curly cable that attaches to the main shell via a DIN socket at the front.

Locating the keyboard is a bit of a fiddle but it's soon done and two large rubber feet at the rear and two smaller at the front increase the angle of the keyboard to a usable height and slope.

There are four large rubber feet for the shell and once they're attached, the unit is ready to use.

The design means that there's room on the front of the shell for another port and it's possible to feed a ribbon cable back through the shell from the rear to do this. This could be useful for, say, a switchable MIDI interface where it would be much easier to have the switches at the front of the system unit instead of buried around the back.

RACK MOUNTED

If you intend to mount the A1500 in a 19 inch rack, there's a further kit to buy which is a metal sleeve with rack connections and handles. The A1500 is attached to the sleeve with screws and then the sleeve is inserted in the rack and fastened in the normal way. One slight problem of the rack upgrade is that the keyboard to shell cable is too short. If you mount it high in a rack or the rack a distance from the keyboard, you'll have to think about extending the keyboard cable.

VERSATILE COST-EFFECTIVE UPGRADE

The A1500 is a reasonable upgrade path for a reasonable amount of money. It will destroy your warranty but the one that we built at Express and a couple more that we examined were all working fine with the Amiga quite happy in its new metal jacket.

One of the others that we looked at had an external

SAFE AND SECURE

If you're working inside any electrical appliance, it goes without saying that you should first unplug it. The first thing that you should do is remove the Amiga 500 power supply and place it somewhere that you can't just plug it in to test something.

Testing should be done with the machine re-assembled, not open with any components showing. It may seem picky but it can avoid your relations having to bury or cremate you.

hard drive which mated with it through an expansion port in the side in the same way that a Commodore A500 mates with an A500.

The other one had the hard drive built internally and was mounted in a rack driving a MIDI studio. With 2Mb of RAM, a hard drive DR T's MIDI software and mounted in a 'rack on wheels' with live multi tymbral sound modules, it was a completely portable MIDI system that could be wheeled around the studio complex or even used live on stage.

A simple upgrade, a serious Amiga and a compact portable studio are three completely different uses that we have seen the upgrade kit put to. At around £230 it is the next thing to save for after the second drive and 512k RAM expansion.

THE ALTERNATIVES

There is more than one way to skin a cat or for that matter to upgrade an Amiga. The official Commodore route is to upgrade an A500 to 1Mb by either adding a 512k expansion under the trapdoor or having it fitted on the motherboard by Commodore. After that, if you want to upgrade any further, you need to dispose of your A500 and give Commodore some more cash for an A1500, B2000 or if you're really flush an Amiga 3000.

Commodore frowns on the DIY approach to upgrade and has even been known to threaten to disown a warranty for an unofficial upgrade in the trapdoor. Commodore is on 0628 770088

If you are going to build it yourself, you've two choices. There's the Bodega Bay which is attached to an A500 by simply sliding the A500 on to a connector via the expansion bus. This takes a couple of minutes and offers B2000-type expansion for the A500. It is a simple job, but neat and small it isn't. Bodega Bay looks like a teleprinter and is very green of desk space although it performs very well indeed. Bodega Bay comes from Amiga Centre Scotland on 031 557 4242.

Second choice is the versatile A1500 that we've built for this issue. It takes a bit of time and thought, but it isn't too complicated and the instructions are comprehensive and well illustrated. ■

COST OF EXPANSION KIT

All prices include VAT

FROM A1500 LTD	
A1500 Shell	£235
Internal DF1 kit	£31
Rack mount	£31
Slidrive option for DF1 kit	£31
Hard disk adapter kit for A590	£31
Expansion adapter	£43
DF2 adapter	£11
A2000 adapter	POA
A2000 video adapter	POA

FROM CHECKMATE DIGITAL	
A1500	£230
2000 expansion slot	£49
A590 kit	£69
Internal fan	£15
200w power supply	£79

ADDRESS OF SUPPLIERS

A1500 Ltd, Tel: 081-907 3535

Checkmate Digital, Tel: 071-923 0658

KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am - 7.00pm
Sat 9.30am - 6.00pm
Sun 10.00am - 3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery overseas	BRANDS 3.5" MF2DD 135 to 15000 5.25" MF2DD 135 to 15000 5.25" MF2DD 135 to 15000 5.25" MF2DD 135 to 15000	NEW LOW PRICES
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

KAO DISK/ROM DISK WALLETS CONTAINING 15 BRANDED 3.5" MF2DD DISKS £15.00

1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	50	100
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 75p each or	£2.00	£45.00
		£35.00	£68.00

KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 5 COLOURS: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, GRANGE, FOX WHITE

(PURCHASER OF 100+ DISKS) WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK CLEANING KIT (A 3000 RPM MOTOR DRIVE WITH 1000 RPM DISK) AND A FREE 3.5" DISK CLEANING KIT

DISK BOXES 1000 DISKS ONLY £14.95 EACH (2000 DISKS ONLY £29.95 EACH) 1000 DISKS ONLY £14.95

STAR PRINTERS LC10 Mono £145, LC-200 Printer £215, LC24 mono £295, LC24 386 and £365

WE DO VIDEO, £8 50 ONLY £420. All include FREE 8MM printer seal.

WE HAVE FREE delivery & packing on orders over £50.00. These 250 packs also P&P at £2.00

K.C. WICKO, 6 & 8 DOCKFERRY ROAD, SOUTH ELMSTALL, NIP. PONTFRACK, WEST YORKS, WF7 2YJ

TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312



◆ ST

ATARI 1040 STFM, mint condition, plus colour TV and loads of software including Devpac 2. Also loads of phone magazines, the lot for £400. Phone (081) 997 7452.

ATARI 520 STFM (1Mb) drive + Hi-res mono monitor + printer + joystick + 20-30 software. (All in very good condition) £350. Tel 081 441 3273. (Ask for Gje).

ATARI ST SOFTWARE for sale. Games + serious, 1st word plus, Master Sound II, Hand Driven, Turbo Outrun, Rambo 3, etc. Telephone for prices and details. All originals. Tel 081 462 7668 any time. ST Format with cover disks.

Amstrad MP3 Modulator/TV Tuner, use with CTM 644.....	£29.99
Amstrad MP2 (6128) Modulator/Power Supply.....	£19.99
Amstrad MP1 (464) Modulator/Power.....	£14.99

Add £3.50 for postage and packing

All orders sent by return. Cheque/Visa/Access
Trade-In-Post, Victoria Road, Shifnal, Shropshire, TF11 6AF. Tel/Fax: (0952) 462135 - Trade enquiries welcome

FLEET STREET Publisher £80 o.n.o. Also Autotune £60 o.n.o. Must be sold, so common lets haggle, make my day and phone Coventry 0203 311670 or buy my car, Peugeot 309 GR £2500. Get software free.

SAMPLER Aur Pro series 12 sampler, 12 BIT sampler for Atari ST. Worth £250. Will accept £110 o.n.o. Phone Scott. Tel 031 669 2142.

WANTED ST Format issues 1-10 with cover disks. Reasonable price paid for good condition copies. Phone 0565 415099 and ask for Nick (after 6). If you have any of these issues you do not want.

ATARI 520 STFM, one meg memory expansion, PC Speed, PC Emulator fitted, PC and ST software includes Railroad Tycoon. Good condition, still boxed, only £300. Tel: 0532 757338, ask for Paul.

642a Lea Bridge Rd, London E10 6AP
A breakthrough in MULTI-PLAYER entertainment
Get a join - Join Instantly!

On-line
Playing NOW, the award-winning adult space fantasy FEDERATION II. COMING SOON... The original, the legendary, the classic, MUD From the States, the mind blowing 3D combat flight simulator **AIR WARRIOR**.
Membership **FREE** as a special introductory offer. Log on and find out more!
CALL on 081 539 6764

ATARI 520 STE with joysticks, magazines and lots of original software inc 25 games, Hyperdraw, STOS, P.D. etc. Good condition with manuals, bargain at £230. Tel 0369 4980. Ask for Liam.

ATARI ST PD demos, art packages and games at amazing cheap prices! Send an SAE and disk to: State 808, 3A Old Lanark Road, Carlisle, Scotland, ML8 4HW.

FOR SALE! Atari 520 STFM, with double sided internal drive, all leads, mouse and joystick, only £210 o.n.o. Call Giles on (0533) 700717.

ANYONE swapping Atari public domain. I have 400 available for swap at my P.D. Sticity 1-4-1 Basis. Send me an SAE and I will send details. N. Klee, Jennix, 66 abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB.

FOR SALE Atari 520STFM super pack with approx £500 worth of software. All leads included, joystick and mouse etc. All for only £275! Call Karl on (0293) 871438 after 6pm. Can arrange free delivery.

ATARI 520 STFM disk internal drive and one meg Cumana external. Sound sampler, all leads, large selection of software and PD. All in excellent working order £340 o.n.o. Phone Rich on 0272 843241 (Sorry Rob).

ATARI ST 1 meg memory, At-speed fitted, 48 meg hard disk, joystick, disks, magazines £795. May split. Tel 0924 891632.

TOTAL PD for the ST, for a free list of our PD. Send a SAE to Chris Palmer, 27 Stanmer Villas, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 7HQ. We buy and sell and swap PD. Dont delay, send today!

MIDI COURSES
at the School of Audio Engineering

- Basic/Intermediate/Advanced levels
- Commencing July/August
- 15 colleges worldwide

RING FOR FREE BROCHURE
071 609 2653
School of Audio Engineering, St. Marks, Chillingworth Road, London N7

ST SOFTWARE, Lattice C v3.04 £30 Star Glider, £8. Silent Service £8. Basiloon, Essex, 0268 550455.

ADVENTURE PD for ST1 Games, map disks, editors, solutions + full PD range (over 600 disks!). All disks £1.50 inc p+p SAE or blank disk to J.R. Barnsley, 32 Merryvale Road, Stafford, Staffs, ST17 9EB.

ATARI STFM with 1 meg disk drive. Over 100 disks fully packed, plus all ST Format disks and magazines. Sell for £400. Phone me on 04616 648 after 5.30pm.

THATS WRIT WP £50, EZ Text, DTP £10. For Atari ST disk drives only, p&p included SAE to Mr. S. Cheung, 298 Biscot Road, Luton, Beds, LU3 1AZ.

◆ AMIGA

SELL Amiga A500 1/2 meg + brand new Star LC-10 printer + s/w + vid! Amiga. Will sell for £480 o.n.o. Also A310 + colour monitor + s/w for £700. Please Ring Stephen on 0924 479199, 402430.

AMIGA A500, 1/2 meg RAM/clock upgrade, 2nd disk drive, Commodore 1084D monitor, mouse, manuals and loads of software. As new, boxed, £550. Tel: Andy 051 336 6657, evenings.

MUSIC X, half meg expansion, for Amiga, PD disks, 3D pool plus various Games disks. Excellent quality - still boxed. £125. All originals. Tel (03473) 384 (York) - Dave.

FEMALE Amiga PD swappers I know your out there some where. Write to me with a list or disk to John, Flat 45, 2 Silvermere Road, Sheldon, Birmingham, B26 3XA. Demos only.

AMIGA Kickstart guide + libraries and devices manual. £20 (normally £50). Tel 0602 820106.

WOULD SOMEONE please send me Kickstart 1.2/1.1 on disk. I will pay postage etc. Also wanted cheap Amstrad TV tuner (under £20). Tel (0603) 663983.

26 DISKS of Amiga PD utilities, fonts and clip art. (10 clip art, 5 fonts, 11 utilities). All disks are 1", labelled and virus free. Good quality media. I'll pay postage £20. Tel (0636) 71275.

WANTED FOR CASH
We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's, Amiga, ST, etc. Working or not.
DMR Electronics
0274 817889 or 881308

ATARI STFM 520 TOS1.4 £200. Hi-res monitor £90, both only six months old. Seikosha SP1200A1 99% printer, mint condition £115 the lot for £390. Will consider anything Amiga in part exchange, no games. 0623 861158.

ATARI 520ST with 1 meg upgrade. £200. Phone (0343) 547937. M. Fraser 25 Seaford Street, Elgin, Scotland, IV30 1QZ.

ST ACTION magazines No 1-37. Excellent condition £15 the lot. Contact Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Castleshaw, Belfast, BT5 7JJ or phone (0232) 798559.

ATARI ST user magazine issues Aug 88 - Jan 90 plus a few odd latest issues. Contact Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Castleshaw, Belfast, BT5 7JJ or phone (0232) 798559 £15 the lot.

VIDI AMIGA digitized hardware + software, all boxed, mint condition. £80 o.n.o. Tel: (0925) 225422. Paul (after 6pm).

DIGIVIEW Gold Plus Vidi P+P. Worth lots, selling for £100 + r.g.b. Phone 0733 555888 ext 2251. Ask for Robert. 8am to 5pm.

AMIGA 1.3, one meg, 2nd drive, over 200 disk of original games, PD and cover disks. 3 Lockable disk boxes. 3 joysticks, mostly boxed. All instructions. £400 o.n.o. No splitting. Phone Ony (07733) 241293, after 5pm.

AMIGA 1/2 meg upgrade, give Amiga 1 meg memory, on/off switch, plus 5 1 meg PD demos, only £25. Also lots of cheap software under £15. Send SAE to Julian Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield, S19 1DN. Tel 0742 438542.

AMIGA user wishes to swap PD on one to one basis, in contact with other users. SAE please for quick reply. T. Morton, Flat 1 51A King Street, Bridgton, E. Yorks. YO15 2DN. Tel 0262 603225, after 7.30pm.

AMIGA A500 1 meg, 2nd drive, 1084 monitor A590 HDD, various original software, joystick, over 200 disks, most less than six months old. Very good reason for sale. (Need new car!) Worth £1500. £1000 o.n.o. Ring Mike 0889 574070.

AMIGA A500, A501, upgrade, second disk drive, modulator, Devpac 2, assembler, software and magazines, perfect condition (adult use) £300. Tel 081 293 5554 (South London).

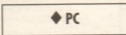
AMIGA A500, 512K RAM expansion/lock, second drive, 1081 colour monitor, Naksha mouse, manuals, leads etc. All in good condition, plus loads of PD software. £575. Phone Ian (0273) 748695 anytime.

AMIGA 500, modulator, 9 games, DPaint 2, many blank disks, mouse, manuals, magazines, only £299! Tel Allan (N. Wales) 0745 824535, between 4 and 7pm.

AMIGA SOFTWARE wanted, must be reasonable price. Send details to James, 23 Beaumont Close, Romford Essex, RM2 6LJ. Also 9600 baud or HST modem wanted.

AMIGA 68020 16MHz accelerator card includes 1Mb 32BIT RAM for both 500, 2000 models. Cost £400 sell for £220. College forces sale. Phone Martin on Eastbourne (0323) 23743.

AMIGA A500 (WB.3) A501 RAM, Cumana 31/2" drive, 1081 colour monitor, A590 20MB hard drive inc 1Mb RAM, DPaint II, Hisoft Devpac 2 and basic superbase textcraft and games software, lots of PD. £650. Tel Gary 0206 864650.



SERIOUS PC programs for sale, from £5. Also a few games from £3. Tel for details, or SAE to: 23 Nottingham Court, Wokingham, GU21 1TH. (0483) 764857.

OLIVETTI PC1, IBM compatible CGA mono, 1 x 3.5 floppy, 14 months old, with first choice integrated software, + joystick + loads of shareware. £250 o.n.o. Atari 65 KEX, with 30 games + joystick £700 o.n.o. Telephone Kevin (0843) 299703.

PC ORIGINALS unboxed Workland 5 disks £10. Lightspeed 3 disks £10. (Simulation software). Lost Patrol 3 disks £10. Paperboy, Ghost N Gobins £5 each. Absolute bargains. Requests to M. Jacques, B Staleyke House, Karaham St, Laisterdyke, Bradford, BD3 8PA.

AMSTRAD KC 2400 modem £50. Amstrad 1512 spare keyboard £15. Amber 14" PC monitor £25. Green 14" PC monitor £25. Amstrad 1512 Motherboard £50. Jan 0522 750846.

WORKING SC6784 (8525H) processor with power supply and information about connections. £4. Send your address and cheque to Andrew Main, 66 Yarbrough Way, Badger Hill, York, YO1 5HG.

THE FACTORY

153 SILKSTREAM ROAD
BURNETT OAKS, BLADE ODE
TEL. 081-959 3438

ATARI ST Memory upgrades and repairs at very competitive prices.

FITTED 520ST to 1 Meg £50 to 2.5 Megs £145 to 4 Megs £240.

Full range of ST's repaired, free estimates, all work fully guaranteed. Plus extensive Public Domain/Shareware Library, disks from £1.50 each. Send SAE and £1.00 for our disk catalogue and utilities.

WANTED cheap hard disk for A500 and also processor accelerator, both suitable for A500. Please call Eren at (081) 399 0503 weekends. Also scout animate 40 pro for sale. Cost £550. Sell for £250. No time wasters.

AMIGA PD software demos, music, horror, sound samples, utilities, etc. 80p per disk. Catalogue disk, etc with free PD original software from 50p, many formats. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Laxham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

WANTED Amiga, with or without 1 meg. No software or modulator required. RTBG monitor lead, also wanted. Amiga must be in very good condition and reasonably priced, preferably with warranty intact. All offers considered. Ring 0259 61410.

AMIGA software Hi-soft power basic 315. Hisoft Devpac 1 315. C-Light £15. Football Crazy £8. Joan of Arc £5. All boxed as new. Write first to guarantee sale. David Hopkins, 23 Penmead Road, Delabole, Cornwall, PL33 9AT.

AMIGA PDI Over 300 disks available for swapping or purchase from 55p. Please send SAE for Listing. Free demos if you send a blank. Write now to David Hopkins, 23 Penmead Road, Delabole, Cornwall, PL33 9AT.

AMSTRAD PCW8512 green monitor with printer and joystick £325 o.n.o. Tel Driffield (0246) 290147.

TOSHIBA + loose Laptop computer, 1Mb RAM, expandable to 3Mb, 3.5" 1.44Mb/720K disk drive, DOS 3.3 + ROM. Resume feature 9.1kHz clock speed true XT compatible. No manual, therefore very cheap. £400 o.n.o. Tel (071) 265 0024.

WANTED Star Fleet Empire and lists for other second hand PC games. Send to Ian, 9 Deans Court, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 9XB.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor, tape recorder, joystick, manual, some software, £240 o.n.o. Ring Wynn Res. Winchester. (0962) 712004.

SIMEARTH Wing Commander, Indy 500, Mi Tank Platoon, ATP, 40 sports, boxing, 40 sports driving. Test Drive 3. Silent Service 2. Fire Brigade. Phone Scott. 031 669 2142. All are originals.

AT MEMORY Card, 16 BIT, 2 meg memory on board. £350 o.n.o. Plus p+p. 27 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

8 NOVELL network cards and boot ROM £110 o.n.o. Plus p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

LOAD CREST PD

1-9 DISKS £1.50 per disk 10-19 DISKS £1.25 per disk 20+ DISKS £1.00 per disk

(Please note the above prices apply to mail order only)

Post free in U.K. SAE for printed list of titles. Catalogue disk 70p

S870/871 Star Trek "Shore Leave" S3 (1 Meg)
D634 Darkness Megademo 2
D923 Total Confusion Demo
G882 Megaball (Arkanoide type game)
G900 L.C Spectrum Emulator 1
S877/878 Dr Who S3 (1 meg)

U883/884 Artich's Astrology
S555 Fraxion Fantasy 5/5
M376 Classix 1 (Music by Bach)
M866 Alcatraz More Than Music
D777 Phenomena Enigma Demo
D751 Bass Megademo II
M821 Jetset Overload
G656 Seven Tiles

Over 1300 titles in stock.

DEPT C.E.1, 38 EASTBANK STREET, BOLTON, BL1 1LT (Mail Order only)

Tel (0204) 33367

A selection also available at:-

SUDAMCROS, LODHAM, BOLTON COMPUTER CENTRE, BOLTON.
SOFTWARE SHOP, HORWICK, VUDATA, ASHTON-U-LYNE AND STOCKPORT

SEAGATE ST-125 and ST-225 20Mb hard drives for sale. Also PC-AT video and hard drive control cards and 36K 41256 memory chips. Offers please. Telephone (0424) 210988, after 5pm and ask for James.

SHARP PC7000 portable with smart 31 £300, plus BBC B 32K with disk drive games, free shareware programs. Ring Frank on 0404 891806.

XT 8MHz 1.44Mb floppy drive, 20Mb hard drive, CGA 640K built by PC Engineer. Brand new, swap for Laser printer, 1 meg, HP compatible. Tel Steve, Gainsborough, 0427 616995.

MICROSOFT word (PC) for sale. Version 4, cost £350. Sell for £160 o.n.o. 514" disks, boxed with manuals and copy of word exchange. Phone Martin on Eastbourne. (0323) 23743.

ELONEX 386SX PC, 2Mb RAM, 40Mb hard drive, 1.44 and 3.2 floppy drives, mono VGA mouse, windows 3 and MS-DOS 4.01, works v2, £1250. Phone 0787 75990.

AMSTRAD PPC 640D with built in modem and twin 31/2 disk drives. £300 o.n.o. Phone 0734 782572 (Wokingham).

IBM clone 25MHz 44MBHD 2 x disk drives, black and white moni. MS-DOS, 4.01 386 Intl, 1 year old. Very reliable. German style keyboard, can replace. £2500 Near £3400.

PHILIPS Abacus PC 20MBHD, mono VGA monitor 'Pipedream' Mini Office program and other software. Perfect condition, £775 o.n.o. Tel 0275 651207. Buyer collects.



CONTROL
LOGIC LIMITED

Wordperfect 5.1 £*** Microsoft Word £*** Etc, etc...

We can supply almost any software at competitive prices. Please phone, we also design and install systems with standard or bespoke software to provide complete business systems.

Call now on (0483) 506654

CREATIVE labs sound blaster PC sound board. Brand new (unused), latest version, includes Talking Parrot, F.Morgan, Voxtek, Talking Parrot and text to speech DRSBATISO software, for £170. Price negotiable. Call Eric on 081 204 2048, after 8pm only.

COMPAQ portable 286, 640K RAM, 20Mb hard disk, twin 51/4" disk drives. External CGA and composite monitor outputs, five standard AT expansion slots, MSDOS, 4.01 Word Perfect, 4.2. £650. Phone Paul 0689 843561.

PODSAT graphics tablet for sale. Brand new with latest driver software only 1 month old. £170. Phone 081 440 0095, after 6pm and ask for Andy for use with Amiga or PC computers.

WANTED defunkt, IBM, PC project, must be cheap. Glasgow area preferred. 03552 42091, ask for John.

IBM PS2 55SX VGA screen, 3 meg RAM, 60 meg hard drive, maths co-processor mouse, EXT 5.25 inch 1.2 meg 31/2 inch internal 1.44 meg, 80c printer. All ACC genuine, sensible offers only. 1 year old. Tel 0707 275307.

AMSTRAD 1640 colour display, 31/2" and 51/4" drives, manuals and bundled software, £500 with one 32Mb hard card, £570 with two 32Mb hard card. Ring Ken during evenings. 071 582 7421.

32 MEQ seagate hard card, ST 138R, as new, £125, plus postage. Epson HX-20 hand computer. Rechargeable, printer £45. Tel Working (0483) 764857.

WYSE 386 25MHz, 25MHz 64K cache, fast 155 meg. E.S.D.I. drive, 4 meg RAM 51/4" - 31/2" high density drives. Wyse 660 multi-frequency, 14" colour monitor and 460 512 K card, mouse, software, documentation etc. £1, 925 o.n.o. Tel 0253 891517.

CARD modem for Amstrad or IBM-PC, includes v21/v23, 1200/75, 1200/300, auto answer, auto dial, Hayes compatible, BT approved, 2K RAM, speed buffering, only £45. Call (0604) 843034 (after 6pm).

FOR SALE 10MHz XT PC, 20Mb hard drive, Hercules monitor, buyer collects. £385 o.n.o. Contact Richard on (091) 4542436, between 6pm and 7pm. Selling to finance upgrade.

386-20 AT 42 MEG hard disk 1.44 meg, floppy disk 2Mb memory, EGA colour monitor. As new £1200 o.n.o. Plus p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP49 4W. Tel 0633 259847.

SPECTRUM 48K+ with lots of interfaces and hardware. Must sell open to offers. Ring 0753 43540 evenings.

SPECTRUM PD libraries, please get in touch! I have a few home grown games and demos, I have no time to sell! Please help me out! David Gosnell, 40 Sixty Acres Road, Prestwood Great Misenden, Bucks.

GENIUS MOUSE for Spectrum 48K OCP Art Studio, Leonards and six games. £25 or swap for Armour Geddon and Mig 29 Fulcrum (Amiga). Write to A. Cupples, 125 Grovehill Road, Banbridge, Co Durham, BT32 5AB.

SPECTRUM +3 disk drive, joystick, manuals, games, also D Interface £150. Phone Girmsey. 0472 813450.

SPECTRUM 128K +2 plus software plus boxes. Very good condition. £80. Phone 0243 627110.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61
Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

PLEASE HELP! student wants: printer, second processor, music synthesizer with manuals, leads, software with documentation for BBC B £50 each. Also IBM compatible/Amstrad/Amiga 500 + software, leads, manuals for £200. Ring evenings. Waseem 021 449 3883.

WORD PERFECT V5 PC. Manual license card, but faulty spellcheck disc. £35. Also Telemud 3, modem 300-1200 baud but no manual £25 or swap for Casio C2101 synth or similar with M.I.D.I. Tel 0709 370155, after 6pm.

◆ 8-BIT

SPECTRUM 48K+, boxed with tape recorder, joystick and interface, all leads, books, magazines, plus loads of games including Rainbow Islands, Bubble Bobble and Mega Mix. Everything in great condition. £65 o.n.o. Matthew (Devizes) 72985.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour monitor, disk drive, TV converter arial, cassette player, multiface + disk games, around 70 magazines. All leads, manuals etc. Bargain £320 o.n.o. Tel Letchworth 0462 671864.

SHARP MZ 700, cassette, plotter, £100 o.n.o. Basic paper pens, cables, books. Also broken CBM 64 £50 o.n.o. postage extra. Phone (0224) 532161, after 5pm not on Mondays or Thursdays. Ask for Brent.

SPECTRUM +2 £550 worth of games, including many top titles. Joystick, manuals. All leads and boxed as new. Excellent condition, cost around £700. Will accept £200 o.n.o. Phone now on (0723) 584636 and ask for GFS.

BBC B issue 7 DfS ROM/IRAM expansion. Recently serviced with recorder, books and games £220. Philips green screen monitor £40. Teletext adaptor £35, interword £20. Phoenix 3, £12. Clares Release 312, Replica 3, 37 Wordwise 320. Wordwise £8, Tel 0282 74313.

SPECTRUM +3 items sale. Many disks, Data1 ned mouse kit, new powerplay, joystick, 2 VTX 5000 modems, O Mod modem, Spectre comms pack etc. Ring Terry on (0502) 715989. Thanks.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with manual, joysticks, colour monitor, and over 70 games. Bargain at £150, also CX4000 console with Burnin Rubber, Robocop 2, and Switch Blade. Bargain at £75. Tel 681 5828 or swap either for megadrive.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour monitor, comp joystick, in very good condition, with games and CPM plus games, include Castle Master, Chase HQ etc. Sell for £250-£300 o.n.o. Phone (0688) 688758 (Newtown Powys) after 5pm Weekdays.

STILL happy with your faithful old Acorn Electronic specific group? Send large SAE for details to: Will Watts, 134 Great Knightleys, Basildon, Essex, SS15 5HQ.

ATARI 130XE with power supply and cartridges. Pale Position and Pac-man £30. Phone 081 422 9099.

PCS INTERNATIONAL PD

THE NORTHWESTS BIGGEST PD LIBRARY

33 CHAPEL GREEN ROAD HINDLEY WIGAN W12 3LL

0942 521572

SUPPLIERS OF AMOS, AMICUS, FISH, TBAG, SD-DISKS, SNAG, AMIGOS AND PCS PD. AMIGA ONLY

VISA

PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES ONLY 95P

PCG 1 Learn and Play (Not AMOS)	PCG27 Card Games
PCG 3 Pipeline	PCG22 Car
PCG 4 Breaker Construction Set	PCG27 Monopoly (US Version)
PCG 6 The Computer Conflict	PCG32 Return to Earth
PCG 7 Games Compilation	PCG34 Diplomacy
PCG 9 Tennis	PCG38 Buggy Commando
PCG 11 Castle of Doom	PCG39 The Next Generation
PCG12 Pseudo Cop	PCG41 Cuedo, Slider, Lunar Landing etc (11)
PCG14 Board Games	PCG43 Stone Age
PCG16 Marble Slide	PCG44 Snakepit
PCG18 Blitzard	

UK Orders to be sent to:
PCS INTERNATIONAL PD
Freeport, WMS 157F, Hindley,
Wigan, Lancs, WN2 3SR

Overseas orders to be sent to the address at top
AMIGA ONLY

SINCLAIR Spectrum + 2 Light Pen RAM music machine VTX 5000 modem. Over 50 games £70 to post. Tel Watford 0923 52518.

AMSTRAD 464, Light Pen, some games, faulty modem, excellent condition, boxed with manuals. Requires modulator or monitor, hence bargain. £80. Call John on 0232 658939. Urgent sale for pennies student.

WANTED for Spectrum Hisoft Basic. £8 pay £11 and postage costs. Please write, all offers answered. Tape: +3. Andrew Harle, 53 Beechwood Road, Alton, Hants, GU34 1RP.

SPECTRUM expansion interface only £14, two microdrives £13 each, four cartridges £5 each. £40 the lot. Printer interface ZXI, print III etc. Upgrading keyboard, sprung keys etc. £18. Plus lots more. Ring 0604 755283 for details.

C64 DISK DRIVE, 3 months old. £100 o.n.o. £100 worth of disks £60 o.n.o. £80 worth. Budget games £50 o.n.o. £100 full price games £80 o.n.o. £60 worth cartridges. £35 o.n.o. Phone Liam 0255 316883. (offers considered for everything).

AMSTRAD CPC 464, with disk drive, mono monitor, TV modulator, 100 games, multiface cartridge, many extras, books, magazines, joysticks, printer lead. All in excellent condition only £200. Phone Huntingdon. 0480 61253.

SWIFTDISK interface and 31/2" 720KB disk drive, for any Spectrum computer £60. Telephone 0705 262659.

COMMODORE 128, tape deck printer, modem, tape/disk software, hardware, action replay MK V Pro etc. All going cheap. 0737 371 319.

The SURREY PD Club

Atari ST Public Domain from £1 per disk
DEM49: European Demo (2 double sided disks, also DEM50)
DEM54: Walker II Demo, digitised sound & graphics (1meg)
DEM78: Monty Pythons Holy Grail & The Young Ones Demo
For your FREE Printed Catalogue send an SAE to:
The SURREY PD Club, 25 Windmill Way, Reigate, Surrey RH2 0JB

MULTIFACE 1 for sale, due to purchase of multiface 128 for my plus 2. Still boxed with instructions. Hardly used, only £15. Cost £40. Write to: Lisa, 10 Horn Beacon, Pontefract, West Yorks. WF8 2DX. Sorry no phone.

FOR SALE CPC 6128 with colour monitor, joystick, multiface 2, manual, books, magazines, tape lead, disks, disk box, business package. £300 + worth of games. Worth £800 + only £350. Buyer collects. Ring 051 625 8994. 10am to 7pm. Will not split.

AMSTRAD MPS monitor (TV adaptor) £35. Mirotech Teletext adaptor £45. CPC 464/6128 Firmware guide. (Soft 968) £15. Maxam (tape) £7. Tel 862610. (Lancs).

BBC B, dual disk drives, Watford ROM/IRAM board, view, logo, basic editor. 3225 Tel Caermonr (0286) 3887.

HISOFT "C" compiler for CPC6128 C+W for Sinclair basic on "C". £24 plus p+p. Write to Ian Emmons, 16 Fremantle Road, Belvedere, Kent, DA17 6ES or phone Eirth (032-24) 46340 evenings or weekends.

FOR SALE or swap 48K Spectrum (original) + modem microdrive games, two boxes £60 o.n.o. Swap ST (faulty) or Hayes modem, hard disk drive, monitor, printer. W.H.Y. Call Abingdon (0235) 834613.

TRACK BALL, 8 blank disks, 6128 Mini Office II for original tape 454. £30 the lot. I pay postage. Tel 0697 31759.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605

Fax: 0695 517606

286 from £600. 386 from £800

STE's POA Atari TT's POA Mega STE's POA

PBT

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PORT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17,
Addison Road, Port Talbot SA12 6HZ
TEL: 0639 885008 FAX: 0639 887170

SAM COUPE computer no drive	79.99	Colour multidisc up to disk	8.99
SAM COUPE computer + 1 drive	199.99	Parallel printer cable SAM/10	7.99
SAM 1MB memory pack	79.99	Parallel printer cable 2A+/3	7.99
SAM disk drive	71.99	SAM scan cable	7.99
SAM 256K expansion	99.99	SAM midi cables	7.99
SAM Cartriv interface	29.99	SAM dual joystick adaptor	8.50
SAM Cartriv includes real time clock	49.99	SAM dual drive selector	14.59
Printer switch A+B	23.99	3.5" DS/DD disks box of 10	6.49
SP printer interface for SAM	19.99	3.5" disks loose in 10"	3.99
Voice box allows SAM to speak	39.99	3.5" lockable boxes 40 cap	4.99
SAM sound sampler + microphone	49.99	3.5" lockable boxes 80 cap	6.99
Citizen 1232 + parallel printer	142.99	Tractor feed paper 2000 sheets	21.99
Citizen 1240 + parallel printer	195.50	SAM tech manual	14.99
Citizen Swift 9 colour printer	95.50	Master DOS	15.99
Citizen Swift 24 colour printer	195.50	Master DOS sequencer	32.50
Maniman M781 parallel printer	135.99	1200 ribbons	4.99
Star LC10 ribbons black	6.19	Citizen Swift colour ribbons colour	8.29
Maniman M781 ribbons	4.99	Citizen Swift colour ribbons	14.99

ALL SAM SOFTWARE AVAILABLE. PLEASE RING FOR PRICES

All prices include VAT - Postage Printers/Computers £5.00. Postage all other products £1.00
DISK DRIVES PLUS A AND DISCIPLE INTERFACES REPAIRED, PLEASE RING

AMSTRAD 6128 colour monitor. Excellent condition £250 software including Turtles, Ikari Warriors, Robocop, Turbo Outrunner, Indiana Jones, Dragon Ninja, Ghost Busters II, Mini Office II, manuals, £250 o.n.o. Phone 0704 548651, after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 for sale, green screen modulator printer, Light Pen, over 120 (worth £800) games inc. Latest releases, 3 word processors. All instructions included £360 only. Tel C. Dawson (0524) 66075. Lancaster area only please, in excellent condition.

AMSTRAD CPC with disk drives, green screen monitor, TV modulator, 100+ games on tape and disk. Robocop, Mini Office. Loads magazines, manuals, joystick, excellent condition. Bargain only £200! Phone now (0480) 61253.

CPC 6128 disk drive, colour monitor, excellent condition, printer + cassette leads, 30 + games, manual CPM 1.1 disk, loads of magazines, blank disks, £320 o.n.o. Phone Moray on 031 668 6036 now!

AMSTRAD CPC464 with disk drive, mono monitor, TV modulator, multiple cartridge, over 100 games, eg Rainbow Islands, etc many extras. Excellent condition, bargain only £175 for details. Phone (0480) 61253 or swap for megadrive.

MKRO 64 assembler/dissassembler 3 Pass machine code cartridge, the complete code machine tutor, 2 tapes, programmers reference guide manual + advanced machine code programming book and pots winner. All for the £64, the lot £40. 0282 415464.

Moriarty Software Presents An Atari high res monitor for £19.95!

Well not quite. But the Moriarty Monitor will turn any colour TV or monitor into a genuine monochrome monitor capable of displaying all 256,000 high resolution pixels!

More than just a monochrome emulator The Monitor is packed with useful features:

- ✦ Special screen modes for 640 x 400 pixel accuracy
- ✦ Extremely fast operation with crisp text display
- ✦ Desk accessory control with two many options to list!
- ✦ STE compatible ✦ Fully illustrated user manual

Don't buy a high resolution monitor until you've seen the Monitor!

SAE for more details
✦ Demo disk available £3.00

MORIARTY SOFTWARE, 55 BURNS
ROAD, POUND HILL, CRAWLEY, WEST
SUSSEX RH10 3AT. TEL: (0293) 539215

AMSTRAD 6128 colour monitor, excellent condition £250 + software including Turtles, Ikari Warriors, Robocop, Turbo Outrunner, Indiana Jones, Ghost Busters II, Dragon Ninja, Shadow Of The Beast, Mini Office II, £250 o.n.o. Phone 0704 548651.

SPECTRUM disk system: disciple interface with 3.4inch disk drive and Sinclair Spectrum 128k + computer. 3129, Hamel Hempstead (0442) 60516, evenings.

SPECTRUM 128 +2A for sale, includes Light Gun, joysticks and everything boxed with instructions and manuals. Many recent titles. All in excellent condition, worth over £1100. Sell for £285 o.n.o. Phone Chris, after 4pm please, 0444 871670.

AMSTRAD 464, some games, Light Pen and graphics software, boxed with manuals, all in excellent condition. Also faulty modem, no monitor. Hence bargain £80 o.n.o. Call John on 0232 658939. Urgent!

SPECTRUM +3 with box of games and magazines CPM + with two books and three inch second drive. If wanted £148 and tape player. Phone Stevens on 081 968 9722, after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, monitor, various games, ROM's including RODOS + Protek, blank disks, leads for printer + tape, many magazines, lots of PD, advanced art studio, CPM + sell for Just £450. Phone (0245) 302023. Also DD10 drum machine for £50.

COMMODORE 128, excellent condition, still has box, Salanta and joystick and system guide, plus 10 games, tapes. Phone Eddie on (051) 677 0631, after 5pm, £150.

CPC OWNERS! Make your machine the best. ROM's for sale, Protek, Promerge, Prospel, Maxam 1.5, Utopia, All £20. Also Pacer 252, CPC 6128, Firmware guide, ROMBO, and many others. Phone Dave on 081 682 2138.

CONSOLES

PC ENGINE hand held, 3 games, including PK Kid and Legendary Axe II. All in excellent condition £160. Tel 081 778 0008.

SEGA MASTER system for sale, one game (Vigilante), one joystick. Two months old. Cost £110. Offers invited in region of £80-70. Phone Lee Harner on (051) 336 1706. 5 CPC 464 games, only £10. X-Out, R47, Robocop, Ghostbusters II and Fendish Freedy. Buyer collects.

MEGADRIVE (PAL), Rainbow Islands extra, Ghost Busters, Columns, Super Monaco GP, 2 joypads, magazines, covered with instructions and guarantee. Worth £380 sell for £150. Write to: John McClean, 71 Mansfield Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow, G76 7EA.

SEGA MASTER system + Light Phaser with game, Rapid Fire Unit, twelve games, £160. (Hartley Witney). Richard (025125) 3933.

SEGA MASTER system plus, with two control pads, Light Phaser, Rapid Fire Unit, Hang On, Salari Hunt, Spay V.S. Spay, Shoot! Gallery, boxed as new. Call after 6pm. £120 o.n.o. 0532 684753.

DISK WRAPPERS

PROTECT YOUR DISK WHEN NOT IN USE
50 CLEAR POLYTHENE BAGS £1.00
Cheques/PO made payable to: Mr G. S. Blackburn,
47 Baker Street, Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 0SA
Tel: 0245 350708

SEGA MEGADRIVE, with 9 games. PAL. Plays English, US and Jap games. All boxed, £275. Phone 081 594 1826.

NEO GEO Joy Joy Kid swap for either Cyberbit KISSBowl or sell £75. Bill 36, Winyates Centre Redditch, B98 0NR.

CD-ROM system 2 and backup RAM interface unit for PC Engine for sale, includes CD games like Hellfire and Sidearms. All boxed as new! Worth over £500, sell for £290. Phone Matt on (0742) 463430, after 7pm.

NEO GEO plus Majician Lord and Baseball, £325 o.n.o. Phone Paul 0932 850581.

NINTENDO gameboy for sale, £100 including 2 player leads W.F.F. Wrestling, Chase HQ, Wizard and Warriors, Boxing, Golf, Tetris or swap for game gear with 2 games. Phone 0932 243518 and ask for Nick. Also Amiga contacts wanted.

WANTED used Sega 8+16 BIT game carts, will buy all, send list or carts + SAE for cash. Also Nintendo system + PC Engine + games for sale. Dir cheap. For details: R. K., Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

ATARI 2600 games console, brand new, 8 carts, perfect working order, plus two joysticks with system and power pack. Bargain at £51, ideal for xmas present. Tel 0273 609210.

PRINTERS

BROTHER 1709 wide carriage printer. As new £199, plus p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259647.

PANASONIC KXP 1081 new printing required, otherwise fully working with manual. Offers to Andy, 8 College Road, Blandford Camp, Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 8BE. Tel 0258 480651.

ANEXE, P6500 Rapid-Scribe, 18 printer, 540 CPS draft, 300 CPS enhanced, serial or parallel interface, wide carriage, £160 o.n.o. or exchange. Phone 051 645 8169.

BROTHER printer ribbons all black 8020 and 7021. I have 18 and wish for £1.00 each for them plus p+p. Ring 0603 507362 if interested.

STAR LC 24-10 24 PIN quality printer. Parallel, Epson and IBM emulation and sheet feed, auto park, multi font, boxed. Light home use only £160. Tel 0259 304221.

NEC toner cartridges for Silent Write LC800 and Astra 2800 £5.50 each. Phone 061 226 7867, after 6pm.

MONITORS

GREEN screen mono monitor, Philips BM713, Mint condition, hardly used £45 o.n.o. Phone 081 533 7738. Edgware

PHILIPS 14" colour monitor, most inputs including RGB composite video scan, excellent condition, complete with lot for ST £100. Sheffield (0742) 401983.

PHILIPS CM8833 colour monitor RGB TTL Scan CVBS VCR audio inputs, two built in speakers, external board. Tel 952 0941, Edgware.

WANTED Amstrad colour monitor for my CPC 6128 computer. Will exchange for green screen + tapes. Phone for a good deal. Carl on 0244 544498.

ATARI SM125 monitor, original and best mono monitor for ST's £80. Craig, 56 Downland, Two Mile Ash, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK8 8HN.

SOFTWARE

PCW SOFTWARE Design Shubbe, Textatrix, A.L.Q. Word Finder, Black Star, Type, M20 Giant Fonts, M20 Clip Art, M52 game cardbox, Brainstorm, Knife Plus, Tinxter, Wiking Horror, £10 each, PD disks £3 each Ring for full list. 061 798 7279.

APPLE MACINTOSH SE 2Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk, very good condition, cleaning kit, carry case, virus protector, offers of £800 plus. Lynx software, Rygar, Paperboy, Gates CF Zendecon, £10 each. Contact Darryl, 021 554 8259.

AMSTRAD COMPUTER user magazines complete from issue one to March 1987 plus March 1989. All in excellent condition. Offers. Tel 0803 842865 (Brixham, Devon).

AMS STOP Press package for Amstrad CPC includes mouse and mouse mat with Desktop Publisher software on disk. As new boxed £35. Tel 0803 842865 (Brixham, Devon).

SONY C110 CD mini Hi-Fi with 10 CD albums, worth £500. Sell for £240. Phone Peter on (081) 599 0556. Buyer must be able to collect.

APRICOT XEN PC, with microvitec cut colour monitor, 20Mb hard disk, 312" floppy drive. Not IBM compatible but runs MS-DOS. Runs window, word processing etc. Seen working. £150 c.n.o. Cheltenham. (0242) 236428.

THE GAMES machine magazine issues 1-33. As new £15 the lot. Contact Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Castleagh, Belfast, BT5 7JJ or phone (0232) 798559.

PCW 8256/512 software Desktop Organizer "Compilation" £15. Steve 071 431 1204 NW London.

AMSTRAD FX9600T fax machine, photocopier, group 3. Phone with memory presets. As new with all leads and plenty of spare paper. Cost over £650. Yours for £325. (only 2 weeks old). Tel 081 391 2190.

MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR COMPUTER

We are Publishers of serious program support data files on paper, magnetic media and CD-ROM. We maintain headquarters staff for editing, administration, translation and marketing of data. We are a commercial group paying royalties to data authors whose product sells. You are using Atari ST or Commodore Amiga computers in a serious way. You are interested in one or more of the following fields:

- Bitmap Drawing ■ Bitmap Paint Programs ■ Vector Drawing ■ Vector Paint Programs ■ 3D Modelling Programs ■ Animation Programs ■ DTP Programs ■ CAD/CAM Programs ■ Spreadsheet Programs ■ Statistical Analysis ■ Business Data Presentation Programs ■ Music Programs ■ Sound Effects Programs.

We can use the data you have already produced in learning how to use these programs.

To hear something to your advantage send a Self-Addressed Envelope immediately to:

AI DATA ASSOCIATION PO BOX 226 LIVERPOOL L69 7JF

WIN

SEGA

A
SEGA MEGADRIVE
TO ENTER THE COMPETITION

SEGA

PHONE

0836 407 619

COMPUTA FX, PO BOX 1444, SALISBURY
CALLS CHARGED AT 34p PER MIN CHEAP
45p PER MIN NORMAL RATE

CFX

CALLING all musos swap Amiga A500 setup and Ibmec RDB50 Active Bass for status bassmost considered. May consider splitting for good cash offer. Tel Lee (091) 4542032.

ARCHIMEDES ad A3000 only hardware. A410/1, 4 meg RAM, 20 meg hard disk. £850. Laser Direct Qume £800. Armadio mid sampler £120. Acorn mid podule £40. Oak 45 meg SCSI/podule £250. All in good condition. Call Glenn 0932 567614.

Z-SOFT Publisher Paintbrush PC software for drawing and scanning £125 c.n.o. Call Steve 071 431 1204.

COMPAQ portable III owner would like to talk to someone with the same machine. As I received no manuals or setup disks. Please help. Phone Dave, evenings after 18.00. 0634 863340 or work hours 0622 683044.

WANTED BBC B software and Chips disk drive, monitor. Phone 0602 233955, after 6pm week days or weekends.

A.C.E. MAGAZINE issues No 1-44 excellent condition £15 the lot. Contact Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Belfast, BT5 7JJ or phone (0232) 798559. Also Atari ST Elite £10. Balance Of Power £5.

PHOTOS converted into Degas for Neo Formats on your ST. Ring Hayward Milton Jun on 051 724 4847, after 7pm. Working days only. House? Car? Pets Family? All look great.

BBC B peripherals and hardware. eg Watford video digitiser £50. Hand scanner £100. Wapping Editor (ROM) plus mouse £40, more more, all virtually unused. Call Richard on (0970) 84344.

ACORN/SOFT Micro Prolog ROM for BBC-B £10 + £1 postage, books sale, Apple Pascal games, good software guide for Spectrum. £2 each +£1 postage. Tel: 081 807 8157.

STUDENT needs (dirt) cheap. Spirit Duplicator (E35ish) or (dirt) cheap photocopier £50-£100. Not bothered about condition, make, capabilities (although must be working). Can anyone help? If so, please phone me any evening on (0634) 723659.

ACORN Electron 32K computer, manual, box, joystick, interface, power supply, leads, 6 games, working and good condition. Bargain £30 + £3 postage. 081 807 8157.

FOR SALE Yamaha PSS 780 midi keyboard, stand and P.S.U., boxed as new. Only £100. Call Ian on Carnoustie, Agnus, DD7 6HT. Tel (0241) 54580.

TANDY 102 Laptop computer £240 c.n.o. Phone (0734) 869181.

APPLE Mac plus wanted. Preferably with hard disk. Must be good condition and reasonably priced. Tel 0592 264606.

SEND SAE for list of Speccy stuff. Also have Amiga 1/2 meg RAM for £30 or swap for disk drive. 50 Foxhove, Couby, Newham, Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS8 0RU for list or tel 0542 598935. For RAM board. Thanks.

AMSTRAD 3" disks £1 each, 6 for £5 plus postage. PCW ribbons £2 spare 8256 keyboard £20. Some software. Ring John 0522 750846.

DISKS use 3.5" disks (used) at only £3.50 per "10" plus 50p postage. All disks are ready to re-format on your system. Tel: Ashley (after 5.30pm) on 0636 738063 or 9 Winthorpe Road, Newark, Notts.

PROGRAMMERS! Help is needed! Intelligent and enthusiastic computer fanatic, wants to learn how to program C64 machine code. Any offers? Inverness area. Phone Richard on (0667) 52718 (2pm - 4pm). Genuine caters only

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

- ST
 AMIGA

- PC
 8-BIT

- CONSOLES
 PRINTERS
 MONITORS

- MODEMS
 SOFTWARE
 OTHER

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

NAME _____ TEL _____
ADDRESS _____

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us.
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express.
- The following declaration should be signed: My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Signed _____

The EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what, with what, with whom, how, why and where...

THE PLACES TO BE...

MANIFEST 20 June
Manufacturing Initiative For Expert System Technology at SD-Scolon, Milton Keynes. Info: 0276 686 200.

CTC Open Day '91 25 June
A chance to see the City Technology College in Birmingham, a college that aims to raise the expectations and aspirations of deprived working class children. Info: 021 770 8923.

Multimedia '91 25-27 June
There will be a special seminar called 'Multimedia in European Museums', including speakers from New Media Productions, the Institute of Archaeology, the European Commission, and the Tate Gallery in Liverpool. It will be held at the Olympia, London. Info: 081-868 4466.

OIS IMC '91 2-4 July
The computer image processing confer-

ence at the Wembley Conference and Exhibition Centre, London. Info: 071-931 9985.

PC World Forum 9-14 July
In Moscow. Info from Terence Coe on 010 1 508 820 8122.

International Music Show 10-14 July
Midl equipment and software galore, at the Olympia, London. Info: 071-730 7852.

The International 16-bit Computer Show 12 July
At the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London. Info on: 0726 68020.

GeoCon '91 11-13 August
A conference designed to give software developers from Europe, Canada, Asia and Latin America the opportunity to find US distributors. At the Sage Howard Johnson Hotel, Cambridge, MA, USA. Info: 010 32 03 234 3180.

Computer Animation Competition and Exhibition 21-28 August
At the Arma Centre Scotland. The winners' work will be exhibited as part of the Edinburgh Festival. Members of the public will be able to make their own

animations in a 'workshop' environment. Entries, which must have been created with an Amiga, should be submitted either on a floppy disk or PAL video tape. Closing date 31 July. Info: 031 557 4242.

Leeds Computer Extravaganza 13-15 Sept
At the New Exhibition Centre at Leeds University. Info: 0532 677 657.

Business Communications Awards 18 October
At the Savoy Hotel, London. Entries from interested companies must be in by 15 July. Info: 0800 800 847.

Image Processing '91 29-31 Oct
At the Birmingham NEC. Info: 081-866 9933.

Computer Graphics '91 5-7 Nov
At the Alexandra Place in London. Info: 081-868 9933.

Desktop Cad '91 5-7 Nov
At the Alexandra Palace in London. Info: 081-868 9933.

Computers in the City 12-14 Nov
At the Barbican Centre in London. Info: 081-868 4466. ■

Golden Moments

A look back into the history of computing with Express. If it happened we reported it first.

ONE YEAR AGO

● The captain of many games players' hearts, Kick Off 2, was launched to coincide with the World Cup finals. Published by the UK firm Anco, it is still a well-loved game. It came in seventh in Amiga Power's recent league of all-time Amiga favourites.

● No doubt Express's Dr Clare Anthony would enjoy a session with computer artist Ralph Steadman, who produced *The Computer's Dream*, a 30-frame story about the love of a male computer operator and his female computer. Just as in life, there was trouble, this time in the form of a viral (or should that be vile?) temptress. This imaginative, if questionable, piece of work was auctioned off in aid of Save The Children.

TWO YEARS AGO

● Hands up those who thought 486 PCs were new? Apricot produced the first one some two years ago. The VXFT server was a tower computer for controlling Unix-based systems. At £22,000, it was about three times the price of a similar system today.

● Talking about the vulnerability of totalitarian states to microchip technology, former US president Ronald Reagan said, "The biggest of big brothers is increasingly helpless against communications technology. Information is the oxygen of the new age." This presumably explains his generous policy on the export of said technology to the Eastern bloc.

● On the subject of computer-aided freedom, two hackers claimed to have used their dearly-bought knowledge to create a virus and introduce it into Scottish computer systems to bring about the fall of the Poll Tax. Described by its inventors as an antibody rather than a virus, we can only wonder if it somehow found its way into the heads of certain members of the Tory party.

The Insider ...

A brief but regular look at the news and views of an industry which is desperate to be loved and then respected in the morning

Who wants a liver then? If you have a yep-un intended - to get a blue beer token in the hand, send in some computer related gossip to: *The Insider*, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Everything is read with interest.

BOARD BITLES

People get so tired and niggly when it comes to money, don't they? From what the Insider hears, this state of mind has extended to attempting to use the Press in a battle of waffles.

A reporter on our sister title *ST Format* received a call from Mr Ali Shah at Gasteiner. Mr Shah informed the overworked hack that 140 copies of PCspeed and 40 copies of ATspeed evaluators for the Atari ST had been returned. The reason for this, according to Mr Shah (and we must point out, unverified by *The Insider* which would

like to make it clear to all readers that no blame or criticism is aimed or inferred at the wholly excellent PCspeed and ATspeed products, or Mr Shah) was that they had exploded causing damage to the STs.

What a story! Thought *The Formator*. So he followed it up with a phone call to some distributors of the products. One respected companies told him that it had never heard of such a thing. Has your AT or PCspeed board blown up? Write and tell us.

HUNCH IS FOR GIMPS

So Sony and Philips signed a deal licensing Super Mario Bros for the first time ever. And they did it in a hotel room over a few hours. And Sony didn't get a look in. Just what is going on among the corporate giants? The whole thing sounds like a rather bad screenplay for a late '80s 'hunch-is-for-wimps-ent-up' to the Insider.

BOARD BITLES

Yet more hackers and crackers on the phone this week. This time from Stockport. It appears that when the spotty little goons are not sitting in darkened rooms away from real people, they are plucking up the courage to make intimidating phone calls to the Press.

The phone-call went something like this (it has been exaggerated by the powers that be): "You don't know what the **** you're ****ting going on about, you *****. We're looking for you, we'll find you. And we'll **** do you", I believe the phrase in return is... no we wouldn't stoop to that.

OCEAN WAYS AWAY

Ocean employees, or ex-employees have also been on the phone. It appears that the leisure software giant has been forced to lay-off nearly a third of its staff.

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

FANTASIA

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

MACINTOSH SHAREWARE FROM ONLY £3.10 A DISK **

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND P & P

Please call for a free Catalogue disk

BUSINESS B03

BUFILE This spreadsheet comes in either 128 or 640 columns. Columns 128 built in. However, This spreadsheet can have 1000 columns. It also uses SYLK format for easy file exchange.

SHREDDER MACROS This special macro gives the user the commands for often used macros commonly such as Alignment, Bold, Italic and much more.

PROV MACROS This is another series of files which allows printing of 10 to 200 pages with a few lines.

MULTIPLAN TEMPLATES A set of templates for Multiplan.

POWPAGE This spreadsheet application gives a new look to the spreadsheet. If you're wishing to get into the spreadsheet, here is a welcome language.

SYLX TACT 1/2 Chart is a program which creates 10 charts on your Macintosh.

Building various menu options and actions, clicking on the chart, window or around the border will change the style, the size, the chart type and the names.

GAMES G03

GALE Popular version of solitaire.

HEARTS Another popular card game.

KEVIN ALBERT Another card game, setting on Kinshasa.

BLANKINK The all new classic, Blankink has never been so good.

DECK EASY Another card game.

CRACK TACK A dice game, there is some play.

Also An Archduke, Archduke, Pyramid, Ship Builder, Mouse Chase, Leo & Leo's Casino.

MAC STACK 11

These utilities save money for Apple's. Drawings, logs, etc. are kept in a book and Your Typical Card. Mostly used for saving photos. Price as is.

MAC STACK 14

APPOINTMENT MASTER Appointment book, makes each.

PRINT FILES Works in conjunction with the modified keyboard address book and your own address lists.

ADDRESS-MATIC A modified version of the address book with extra features.

MASS LETTER BUTTON Press this button to get the addresses, to send address with the address.

KNOW IT ALL This one is a lot of a knowledge collection, appointment book, address book, the complete notebook.

QUICK INDEX ADDRESS BOOK An improved version of the keyboard address book.

MONTH A handy monthly calendar.

BUSINESS PROFORMER The standard version of the Apple's address book.

PRINT PHONE BOOK Another address book.

EXECUTIVE LEAD BOOKS Demonstration of addresses list, a check list, notes, notes for the book creation.

(Optional: a handy new card stock, extra, notes for any reason).

GAMES G08

AMAZING DRK Computer generated maze to solve. The puzzle you get used to solve.

AMPS 3D This game is like the old maze game called Droids.

ARTillery 1.2 This is a single game with good sound and graphics.

ARMED An unusual version of missile command.

ASTEROIDS A keyboard based version of the old arcade classic.

BANKER Demos the approaching enemy. Includes 3D graphics.

BIGgles 4.4 A harder version of the game Biggles.

CARD BROTHERY Computer version of the card game.

CANNON FINDER Another game, series of options and good graphics.

CENTIPED This is just like the arcade game.

BAH! BUBBLE Ever had the urge to reach to 1000? Now you can!

GAMES G05

SWAMPYCH Have your parents and yourself from the Swampy and his evil minions. This game is 2-Disk set and both disks are required for the game. The second and greater files are occasionally good for a challenge for the game. A hard disk is recommended for this game as it is extremely large.

GRAPHICS GR09

10 EFFECT This package is most of a outstanding. It is very comprehensive and is easy to use. It has two single drawings with 1000 and an offer to produce some complete drawings.

FREE This is another 10 package that is easy to use than 10 EFFECT. It has the ability to draw objects, add to existing objects, copy, delete, paste, and zoom.

30 MOLES This program is able to draw various objects, using animation. It costs three to 10.

CHORD Create mathematical drawings.

MINI Used for program to display MacDraw files.

COMMS C01

RED EYER This is the best communications program available. It is also the most popular program of this type. It has a lot of features, including communications programs are managed up against the one. It is used to get other features, including a set of Compaq's notes. You can connect to any other computer.

GAMES G01

CHINESE PUZZLE An unusual but addictive version of the card game Solitaire.

COBE WARS A hacker game, create the greatest victory combat program.

CROSS MASTER This program generates crossword puzzles.

CROSSWORD This is an excellent puzzle game.

CRYPTOCIPHER 93 different puzzles to decrypt, quite addictive.

MAC STACK 22

MATH FLASH-ARD Flash cards for addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

MATHEWER Program through the simple, simple, simple.

MONEY Online (online or money).

OLLEGE MASTER This is one of the best, includes in Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division.

PLATE Game, 10 & 7 plate or painted on a plate.

RIGHT TRIANGLE Calculate the unknown properties of a right angle triangle.

REARERS NOTED Traches notes to Macintosh. Includes addresses, names, and e-mail cards.

EDUCATION E01

BRAIN BUSTERS Study games for kids.

GRAND Teacher Study games for kids.

GRANTOR 7 dimensional virtual television.

MATHGRAPH Calculating mathematical functions graphing program.

MATHMAN'S Small graphics programs that illustrate various principles of physics.

MONSTER MATH Add up numbers and create the monster.

OVERTER Drive a vehicle that resembles you and your own.

TINY TALK Conversation program that will help you get back to your own.

TRICK FOR WRITERS The only software version we have seen. With it you can also to check your writing for errors.

EDUCATION E02

GEOLOGY Various graphics programs that can be used for projects such as geology classes.

IRISCOPE Math or Supplement.

ABO Basic math test.

IRISCOPE Play the calculator through the screen and show the problem that matches the answer.

MATH BELL Delis you to learn math.

MATH HILL Answer for the math teacher of the screen.

MATH HELP Give the correct answer to help the boy learn to do the math.

MATHMASTER Designed to help teach mathematics, many types of math for first year algebra.

MATH TUTOR Teach students various types of simple math.

PROGRAM P01

BATATOP A Mac Three Character Drawing program, creating their.

DIALOG CENSOR Make your own dialog program, better using British or comic.

DIRABLE Database 1000 messages code.

EDIT 2.1 A very useful for programming, file editing, search and replace, word wrapping and more.

LAFORY Customise your folder. Change font-spacing, default font, and more. It's very useful, this package is very powerful.

MAC STACK 19

SOUND MACHINE A large collection of sounds already in the database, which can be called up by using the notes or click on the screen which you use to load, plus a handy place to store your own sounds.

SOUND MANAGER Lets you move sounds from one program to another program.

SOUND COPY Copy sounds from one program to another program.

TALKTODD Shows how the Macintosh speech can enhance your work.

Please understand that most of the programs in this collection are shareware. This means that if after a set amount of time you are still using the programs then you should register the programs with the Authors.

Shareware programs require separate payments to the Authors.

MAC STACK 4

NAME THAT PLANE Quiz yourself on civilian plane types.

PLANES A list of Airports, VORs and plane types, very good for the amateur.

PILOT FOR DUMMIES A basic version of a powerful chart that aids the amateur pilot. Helps you calculate the weight and balance.

SMITTLE PRO A very well done check that gives you a graphed area of the flight and history of the flight. Full information and a collection of new digitized pictures make this chart a worthy addition to anyone's collection.

ALSO INCLUDED: Flight Plans and On 81 Minutes (London Street View).

DA'S DA01

AIMPOINTS Calculate distances between airports.

AVGAS Shows the weight of fuel for various data.

PLANS Shows the various pilots in various data.

HYPER TAC TOE Apply the calculator to four levels at once.

PLEN Calculator. Test various, Barnes notes, Taxes, custom, and a selection of monthly data is an extensive reference.

DA'S DA02

FINDFILES Perform quick calculations of each and set origin.

FILE FILE Each quick calculator which will find it for you.

MESSAGE An electronic message box.

MAILBOX Store your files but don't find it for you.

ALSO INCLUDED: 1 Charts, Double plot, Drawings, Kinshasa, Christmas, Databases, Phone Book, Terminal, Windows, Word Time and many more.

UTILITIES U01

DISK DEF + A single and double sided disk remove defragmentation, which works with the Mac 700K and plus. This program is very handy. If you require more of a disk or if you just require copies of a folder of the screen and verify the disk. Has some good features and early versions.

MARSH A simple scan formatting program, which also does some error handling facilities.

NEPCOPY A useful copy utility which will duplicate your personal software.

This disk also includes numerous other programs which deal with copying, formatting, printing, performance, recovery, verification and DAs.

MAC STACK 17

Set of digitized sounds from the comedy strip Monty Python's Flying Circus. These words, most of one of the best animations.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TO MAKE AN ORDER: Enter 00 on the order form giving appropriate disks as an alternative... you can ring up and give us the details from below.

FANTASIA SHAREWARE
PO BOX 1254
COMPTON MARTIN
BRISTOL, BRIS 4XJ

TEL: 0784 21288

FANTASIA SHAREWARE ORDER FORM

Please make a cheque / Postal Order for £ _____, make payable to FANTASIA SHAREWARE
Credit Card Payment: _____ Access card: _____
Expiry Date: _____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____

POSTCODE: _____

PD on the shelves of high street shops? Seems a bit unlikely? Well, perhaps it is not as far off as you might think.

New Age computing, an old hand in the Amiga PD scene, has taken a very great step forward and is now making moves on computer retailers. What it wants to do is place its disks on shopshelves, giving them a little more respectability and even more importantly making it more easily available.

Doing this is a bit of a logistical nightmare. Shop owners often don't know what the hell PD is and more frequently don't believe it will sell. The idea New Age will have to make retailers understand is that PD is a darn sight cheaper than the cheapest budget titles on 16-bit formats. However there is

WHERE TO GO FOR PUBLIC DOMAIN

The lads at New Age computing can kit you out with Amiga stuff, so contact them at: New Age computing, 187 Perryfield Rd, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL or Tel 0992 485 366

The ST Club can be found at: 49 Sney Street, Nottingham (not a long address, but that's the one they supplied)

THE PD COLUMN

Are we on the verge of a New Age for the Public Domain? Frank O'Connor examines a scheme to get PD on the shop shelves nest to its commercial rivals

a drawback in this line of argument. Cynically speaking, the cheaper the title, the lower the shopkeeper's profit margin.

PD AVAILABILITY

Besides needing to convince retailers of the worth of PD, New Age also aims to make its products more visible to the casual games player. The average gamer might never go anywhere except John Menzies or WH Smith for their software and they certainly won't come across any PD in major chains like these.

Usually, mail order companies are the only people who really supply software of this type and most of these companies are tiny businesses, often operating from home. This lack of availability and visibility mean that selling PD isn't as profitable as it might be.

PD is by its very nature a low profit business, but there is scope for some harmless profiteering. The price of a 3.5

inch disk to a domestic user is about £1. A PD firm could probably purchase half decent disks in bulk at about 17p each. Even with production and ancillary costs taken into account, there is still quite a healthy profit margin.

CAUTIONARY TALES AND HIGH SALES

Quite a few little companies are able to make a decent, though not extravagant living from PD. People can't resist a bargain, but they need to know of its existence. Full colour ads in national newspapers are obviously out of the question and so it is for some people an invisible, if not unobtainable service.

New Age is one of the first PD libraries to take positive steps towards selling PD on a more businesslike basis.

ONE GIANT STEP FOR PD...

Already the company has introduced a couple of innovations to make its PD

more attractive to retailers.

One of the things it has done is to package the disks in a sturdy plastic wallet along with reasonably informative backing cards. At least now the retailers they have already convinced can display the product along with full price software.

The price of the software should hopefully lead to large volumes of sales. The worst thing that can happen to the consumer is that they pay a few pence



* You might well find the latest demos from New Age on sale at your local computer shop.



midisystems Geerdos

1st TRACK 2.0 ATARI ST & HI-RES MONITOR 24 TRACK SEQUENCER

**Powerful sequencer package from Germany
now available for £39.00 only**

**MIDI FILE compatible / Sys Ex / Tool Box / Event Editor / 1/1536 resolution
MIDI SYNC / Load to Position / Manual DEMO DISK AVAILABLE**

Also available: Pop/Rock ★ Classic ★ Jazz/Swing ★ Soundtracks ★ Drum Patterns
Interactive CD's on 3.5" disks: MIDI FILE / C-lab etc.



**INTERNATIONAL MAIL ORDER
SERVICE ★**

How to order: Please send cheques/
cash/PO's to **NEWTRONIC**.

Add £2.00 for P&P.

We also supply a free software
catalogue and a song list

NEWTRONIC

Sound Design & Midi Software Ltd.
60 Siddons Road,
London SE23 2JQ
Tel/Fax 081 699 2919

over the cost of a normal blank disk. If it's awful, you can simply re-format it and use it for something else.

BARGAIN BASEMENT?

Having seen some of the software that is currently doing the rounds, the lucky

LOOK OUT FOR THESE ON COMPUTER SHOP SHELVES

The following titles are among the first batch of packaged PD from New Age: **SUBSTANCE** - mainly music demo with some really outstanding samples and well orchestrated tunes.

NOISEPLAYER 4 - excellent and simple to use modular music assembly package. Use the music tracks included, or create your own.

TOTAL CONFUSION - More acid infused tunes backed up by impressive graphical tricks. **PULLING THE TRIGGER** - Believe it or not, this disk is packed full of music and graphics.

WORD OF TECHNO - Brilliant music, set by down by a lack of decent visual entertainment - the equivalent of five or six twelve inch singles for only a couple of quid.

COMPUTER LYNX MAGAZINE - Up to the minute Amiga news, with working applications software, music and even games and all on one disk.

shopper could find themselves with an incredible bargain. PD games are often as good as their budget counterparts (sometimes better), utilities just aren't available at such a low price in any other form and demos aren't commercially available, period.

These are the areas where PD could be a force to be recognised. Demo creators and amateur programmers are such dreadful show-offs they would be only too happy to see their work in the shops. Big software houses might just sit up and take notice if PD companies were undercutting them on the shelves.

It's an interesting situation and one

on which I'll be keeping a close eye in the coming weeks.

THE NEW TITLES

The first batch of titles from New Age consists mainly of sexy and impressive demos. New Age's policy on software selection is logical and watertight. It only releases good stuff. If only software houses were as choosy...

All feature excellent music and a lot of acid remedies, as well as some nice mellow tracks for the less energetic among us. The usual impressive animations and graphic sequences accompany the music; one track in

particular is accompanied by a very groovy colour cycling routine. It resembles water, only in fluorescent colours and with oily patches...weird.

One non-demo package is a decent soundtracker module. This allows you to play back sound modules and fiddle about with them. Even more impressive is the fact that it comes with 24 sound modules on the disk, so you can listen at leisure to a very large selection of tunes.

Next, but it does highlight one PD problem. There are no instructions! Still, the program is reasonably self explanatory and even I work out how to use it, so it can't be that difficult! ■

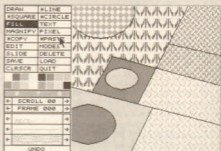
ST ART ATTACK

ST Art from the ST Club in Nottingham, is a rather groovy colour art program. It includes regular brush, fill and pattern features, but is helped by a very neat cut and paste option. This is sometimes absent from public domain art packages and so it's nice to see it implemented so well and for now.

The program is very simple to use. The scroll function is very handy indeed, allowing you to centre anything you need to magnify before you begin.

There is a large range of fill patterns included in the package as well as shape definers. Circles are in particular a joy to create and easy to duplicate.

All in all a very slick and polished piece of software but I don't think that DeluxePaint has too much to worry about yet.



* DeluxePaint it ain't, but then it does cost around £50 less. For a piece of software that costs next to nothing ST Art offers some really very impressive features, especially if drawing circles is your thing.

MEGA DEMO PACK

Batman, 3D Anims, Turfles, Total Recall, Adams Family, Neighbours

ONLY £5.50

MEGA MUSIC PACK

Amazing Tunes 2, + Digital Concert 2, 3+ Games, Music

ONLY £5.50

MEGA GAMES PACK

Pacman, Treasure Island, Star Trek, Bionix, Quiz Master

ONLY £5.50

BUSINESS

- NR101 3RD LANGUAGE powerful Database
- NR102 WORDRIGHT Wordpro with check
- NR103 AMBASE simple Database
- NR104 JOURNAL Bank accounts record
- NR105 ANNOTATE/C spreadsheet

DEMOS

- NR111 APT DEMO Hear All opt
- NR112 ADGAMS FAMILY DEMO
- NR113 AMOS CIRCUS 2 DEMO
- NR114 BITMAPS Bill mode sequence
- NR115 BLOBBRAIN DEMO (2 disks)
- NR116 BUBBRAIN 2 Madonna muppet
- NR117 COOK STEW PRESENTS
- NR118 CAR & UNICYCLE Bill anim
- NR119 ENTERPRISE LEAVING DOOR
- NR120 EVIL DEAD DEMO Omega Staff
- NR121 EDUCATION OF COOL COUGAR
- NR122 FURTONES World debut dot
- NR123 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS
- NR124 FRACAL FLIGHT (1 MEG)
- NR125 FLEET THE FISH DEMO
- NR126 GARFIELD DEMO Cool Cat
- NR127 BRQ DEMO (1 MEG) Great
- NR128 KYLE DEMO (2 DISKS) COP
- NR129 KYLE LOCOMOTION Yummy!
- NR130 LAUREL & HARDY (2 DISKS)
- NR131 MACORIAN CARTOON
- NR132 MACORIAN DEMO (2 DISKS)
- NR133 MONEY PYTHON (2 DISKS)
- NR134 NEIGHBOURS Hitman Plot
- NR135 NOT FODDLER NEWS (2 DISKS)
- NR136 POPEE MEETS THE BEACH BOYS

NR146 PHENOMENA ENIGMA (1 MEG)

- NR137 ROBOCOPO DEMO 40s to comply!
- NR138 SPACECHASE ANIMATION (1 MEG)
- NR139 SPACE FIGHTER (1 MEG)
- NR140 STAR Trek ANIMATIONS (1 MEG)
- NR141 SCULPT 3D ANIMS via Newton
- NR142 TENSAGE MURRAY TURTLES
- NR143 TOTAL BECALL MMS Martial
- NR144 VICE SLIDESHOW Fat Slags etc.

MUSIC

- NR151 AMAZING TUNES 2 (3 DISKS 1 MEG)
- NR152 BETTY BOO Terrie Turner
- NR153 DIGITAL CONCERT 2
- NR154 DIGITAL CONCERT 3
- NR155 DIGITAL CONCERT 4 Leds etc
- NR156 DIGITAL CONCERT 5 The Power
- NR157 DIGITAL CONCERT 6 House Music
- NR158 D JACOB MUSIC 4 (2 DISKS)
- NR159 GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
- NR160 GROOVE IS IN THE HEART!
- NR161 GENESIS 19th & 20th!
- NR162 HUMAN LEAGUE
- NR163 IRON MAIDEN Rock! Rock! Rock!
- NR164 MADONNA VOQUE (4 DISKS)
- NR165 MADONNA HARRY PRINCE
- NR166 MICHAEL JACKSON BAD! AMAM!
- NR167 MAMM VICE REMIX hot stuff
- NR168 PET SHOP BOYS nRG!
- NR169 PINK FLOYD THE WALL CLASS!
- NR170 QUEEN FLASH (2 DISKS)
- NR171 TECHNOTRONIC MEGAMAX
- NR172 VAN HELD DEMO (1 MEG)

UTILITIES

- NR181 BIRTH-YTHM Emotions monitor
- NR182 INTRICAMMS II Create demo
- NR183 SCRAMBLER Icon utility
- NR184 TV GAMFRX (2 DISKS) Fonts
- NR187 MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.1
- NR189 NIGHTTRACKER 2 (2 MEG)
- NR189 FUTURE COMPOSER Make music!

GAMES

- NR191 ADVENTURE GAMES
- NR192 ARCADE GAMES Tons of fun!
- NR193 BATTLEFORCE Strategy
- NR194 BREWER A classed!
- NR195 BUBBLY Fast shoot em up!
- NR196 BUZZARD Shoot em up!
- NR197 COLOSSUS ADVENTURE GAME
- NR198 EAT ME Super fun!
- NR199 FIBRATIC FIBDONT Platform Fun
- NR200 GIANTWALK
- NR201 JOPARD (1 MEG)
- NR202 JUMPY arcade fun!
- NR203 MONOPOLY (2 disks)
- NR204 MEGA GAMES 2 (2 DISKS)
- NR205 MARBLE SUCR Address
- NR206 MECH-OF-Force Strategy
- NR207 NEW STAR TREK GAME (2 DISKS)
- NR208 PHICMAN Gobble Gobble
- NR209 PLEDO COP Arcade action
- NR210 QUAZ MASTER Brain food!
- NR211 STARLET Hit shoot em up!
- NR212 SNAKE IT
- NR213 STAR FLYER SOCCER LEAGUE
- NR214 TECHNOLIFE ISLAND
- NR215 THE HOXY GRAL Adventure

ONLY
£1
PER DISK

NO MINIMUM ORDER
CHEQUES & PO'S TO:
NRG PD
PO BOX 2290
KINGS NORTON
BIRMINGHAM
B38 8RP
TEL: 021 486 1195

GET YOUR PD IN 48HRS!
PHONE US NOW, FIND OUT HOW!

BEUSED BY ALL THE PD ADDS? MAKE IT EASY CHOOSE NRG

BUY 5 DISKS OR MORE & CHOOSE ANOTHER
FREE!

HOW ABOUT SOME BLANK DISKS?
BRANDED ONLY **55p** EACH

ALL PD ON
BRANDED DISKS

POSTAGE
UK 60p
EUROPE £2
REST OF WORLD £3

If you have a lot of data to store then an array is often the best way to store it because you can save and retrieve information quickly. If you want to sort the contents of an array into order, the procedure is slightly different from the straightforward comparison we used last week, but you could still adapt all of these algorithms for lists if that's how you're storing your data.

BUBBLE SORT

The bubble sort works in a very similar way to the sorting we did by comparing all the numbers in turn, but it's a little more efficient. Starting at one end of the array, compare each pair of values that you come to. If the values are not in order, switch them. Smaller values will be switched upwards each time and larger numbers downwards. This means that smaller numbers 'float' to the top of the array and the larger numbers 'sink' to the bottom. One pass through the array *M*, which holds the values [60, 42, 75, 83, 27], looks like this:

M [1]	60	42	42	42	42
M [2]	42	60	60	60	60
M [3]	75	75	75	75	75
M [4]	83	83	83	83	27
M [5]	27	27	27	27	83

The first pair of values is 60 and 42. They are in the wrong order so we swap them over. The next pair is now 60 and 75. This pair is in order, as are 75 and 83, but 83 and 27 are not in order, so we swap these. After one pass through the array *M*, only 27 is out of place. Unfortunately, because of the way bubble sort works, 27 will have to percolate up through the array one place at a time. Only one pair of numbers will be out of order in each pass and only one exchange will be made.

After the fourth pass the array is sorted, but the computer can only find this out by doing another pass where it doesn't have to make any changes. The code uses a Boolean flag *NoChange* to check for this. If any values are exchanged, the program sets this flag to false. If we look at the array after each pass it looks like this; the shaded numbers are sorted:

M [1]	42	42	42	27	27
M [2]	60	60	27	42	42
M [3]	75	27	60	60	60
M [4]	27	75	75	75	75
M [5]	83	83	83	83	83

after first pass after 2nd pass after 3rd pass after 4th pass after 5th pass

The algorithm looks like this:
repeat

```
Set NoChange to True
for each pair of adjacent values do
  if the values are out of order then
```

DATA DAY SORTING

You've got a lot of data to store, but it must be easily accessible. Mary Branscombe shows you the best way to sort yourself out.

```
begin
switch the values
Set NoChange to False
end
```

until the array is sorted

In the *for* loop that looks at the pairs of numbers, the control variable *First* is also the position in the array of the first number in the pair, so that *First+1* is the position of the second number in the pair.

You have to check that *First* is always less than the number of values in the array or *First+1* will be too large. The initial value of *First* will always be 1. If the array holds *N* elements, then the final value of *First* can be *N - Pass*, where *Pass* is the number of times you have been through the array. This works because large numbers are pushed all the way to the bottom of the array because we are looking at the values from top to bottom. This means that there is no need to look at the last element after the first pass or the last two elements after the second pass and so on. As you can see from the pictures, they are already sorted by then.

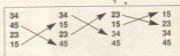
GOOD FOR - When the array is nearly sorted already. When the array is small.

BAD FOR - If the array is in reverse order

SELECTION SORT

In a selection sort, you pick out the largest number that you can find in the array each time and put it at the end of the array. The number that was at the end of the array before goes wherever the largest number was before. As you put each number to the bottom, you freeze that section and only look at the part you haven't

sorted yet so there's less to sort each time. The pictures show how this works for an array of four numbers, [15,34,45,23]. Each time, the largest number moves to the end of the array. The actual algorithm looks like this.



START THE LOOP

Look through the unsorted part of the array; find the largest number in the unsorted array; save the position of the largest number *X*, start another loop: look through the rest of the array; if a number is larger than *X* save it as the largest number; end second loop; switch *X* with the number at the end of the array; end first loop

The code to switch the two values into order is the same Switch procedure used in the bubble sort code. Because we look at a smaller part of the array every time, this is more efficient than a bubble sort.

GOOD FOR - Small to medium arrays. Arrays that are very out of order. Arrays that are easy to index

BAD FOR - Large arrays.

The code for these sorting routines is in Pascal so that we can use the *downto* command, which decreases the variable that controls how many times you go around the loop. How could you do it in another language? Change the value of *Array.Length* to deal with arrays of different length. The type declarations will be part of the main program that calls the sort procedures. ■

COMPARING PAIRS HELPS ORGANISE YOUR CODE IN BUBBLE SORT

```
type
  TestArray = array [1..5] of Integer;

procedure BubbleSort (var Array : TestArray;
  ArrayLength : Integer);
var
  NoChange : Boolean;
  First, Pass : Integer;

procedure Switch (var Record1, Record2 :
  Integer);
  (switches the contents of two variables,
  Record1 and Record2)
var
  Temp : Integer;
begin (switch)
  Temp := Record1; Record1 := Record2;
  Record1 := Temp;
end (switch)
```

```
begin (BubbleSort)
  Pass := 1 (First pass)
  repeat
    NoChange := True;
    for First := 1 to ArrayLength - Pass do
      if Array[First] > Array[First+1]
      then
        begin (switch values)
          Switch (Array[First],
            Array[First+1]);
          NoChange := False;
          end (switch values)
        Pass := Pass - 1;
      until NoChange;
    end (BubbleSort)

  Selection sort
  type
    TestArray = array [1..ArrayLength] of
    Integer;
```

```
procedure SelectSort (var Array : TestArray);
var
  i, j, Index : Integer;

begin (SelectSort)
  with Array do
    (order numbers)
    for i := ArrayLength downto 2 do
      begin (Find highest number)
        Index := 1;
        for j := 1-1 downto i do
          if Array[j] > Array[Index] then
            Index := j;
          if Index <> i then
            Switch (Array[i],
              Array[Index]);
            end (Find highest number)
          end (SelectSort)
```



BULLFROG

PROGRAMMER to work in-house as part of one of the world's leading Software Development Teams, knowledge of 68000 and 8086 required.

Enthusiasm and creativity a must.

Serious candidates only!

**Contact Peter Molyneux at Bullfrog
on 0483 579399**

Z80/6502/8086/68000

- ☆ Programmers
- ☆ Graphic Artists
- ☆ Musicians

We are currently looking for dedicated and enthusiastic people to work freelance on major projects.

If you can demonstrate a sufficient level of experience in your chosen field, then send samples of your work with your C.V. of previous experience.

Start date is immediate. Contact:

**David Wightman, Creative Edge,
62 Lochend Road, Leith,
Edinburgh, EH6 8BT
Tel: (031) 554 3500**

PAL

Developments

**SHEFFIELD BASED
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
Z80/6502/68000/PC.**

PAL Developments has vacancies for experienced programmers to work on a variety of computer game based projects. Many of these include internationally famous cartoon characters.

An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of graphic artists and programmers.

Programmers should have experience of working with either Z80/6502/68000, PC.

Salary negotiable according to experience and ability.

In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment

**4/5 BARMOUTH COURT,
BARMOUTH ROAD,
SHEFFIELD S7 2DH.
TEL: 0742 587555
FAX: 0742 530547**

*Citizen
SOFTWARE*

PAL
Developments
**PALMER ACOUSTICS LTD
10 YEARS 1977-1987**



NEW AGE COMPUTING

For all your Amiga & communication needs!

BULK DISKS

Benchmark 3.5" Sony Bulk with labels & replacement guarantee.

10	50	100	500
£3.50	£17.50	£34.00	£165

PREFORMATTED

As above, but fully Amiga formatted.

10	50	100	500
£4.00	£20.00	£39.00	£190

A500 0.5 MEG MEMORY UPGRADE

Can be made into 1 Meg CHIP RAM.
With Clock Just £26.99

MOUNTAIN BREEZE COMPUTER AIR IONISERS

Freshen the air you breathe!
Only £25.00

TURBO 68000 7/14 MHZ SWITCHABLE CHIP

Complete with board, manual and software
Only £39.99

NOTE: Revision 5.2 Amigas above only

MOUSE MATS

VINYL.....£1.99 FOAM.....£2.99

PRINTER STANDS

UNIVERSAL.....£6.99 WIRE.....£9.99

DUST COVERS

A500.....£4.50 STAR LC-10.....£5.50

3.5" DISK STORAGE

40 Capacity lockable box.....£4.50
80 Capacity lockable box.....£5.50

POSSO

150 Capacity disk drawer.....£17.00
- lock for above Posso.....£6.50

SLIMLINE 3.5" AMIGA DRIVES

With throughput & switch
£65.00

REPLACEMENT MICE

280 dpi - mouse mat & holder included
Naksha Mouse.....£23.00
Naksha + Operation Stealth ..£26.00

COMPUTER LYNX - The Amiga disk magazine

The action packed magazine ON A DISK! With demos, news, interviews, reviews and more! WE CAN'T EXPLAIN IT ALL HERE - SEND FOR A TASTER

Exclusive from NEW AGE only £1.50

PRINTER RIBBONS

Star LC-10.....£3.00 Star LC24-10/24-200 ..£4.50

Epson MX/FX80/800 ..£3.50 Epson LX80/86 ..£3.00

Panasonic KXP1124...£4.75 KXP 1080/1081/1180...£4.50

Call for your printer NOW!

TELEPHONES & FAXES

ALL APPROVED FOR TELEPHONE LINE CONNECTION

BRITISH TELECOM

FREELANCE II CORDLESS TELEPHONE

Pager.....£89.95 Intercom.....£119.95

PANASONIC

KXT 1446.....£80 KXT 2440.....£130

KXT 1447.....£100 KXT 2445.....£165

SAMSUNG - FAX

SF1000.....£340 SF2300.....£620

SF1100.....£450 SF2300M.....£775

GPT

REFURBISHED CORDLESS PHONE (T1042)

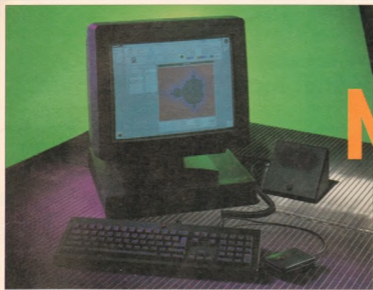
With 6 months guarantee. Normally £105

Special £50

POSTAGE AND PACKING: Please add 50p for orders under £2.00,
£1.50 for orders up to £10, and £2.00 for all orders above.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Payments payable to "NEW AGE COMPUTING"

Dept NCE, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL
Telephone (0992) 465366 / (0831) 820097. Fax: (0992) 450009



WHAT NeXT?

The NeXT machine promises to be the Lamborghini of personal computing. Keith Pomfret fired it up to see if Steve Job's baby is the sexiest machine ever.

PRODUCT: NeXTstation
FROM: NeXT
CONTACT: 081-565 0005

A year or so ago, industry rumours materialised into fact when Steve Jobs, the man who invented the Apple Macintosh, unveiled NeXT.

It's a fully multi-tasking machine capable of running the UNIX operating system so beloved by Workstation users. However, it has a user-friendly front end which is intuitive enough for a complete beginner to get the hang of straight away, while powerful enough to offer instant productivity to the more experienced user.

Several programs are now ready and more are imminent. The promise of another Steve Jobs success looks closer with a userbase of some 8000 machines already established with order books picking up as the software becomes available.

There are four models in the range, two mono and two colour. The review machine was a colour NeXT station with a 400Mb hard drive, 16Mb of memory and a 2.88Mb floppy drive. As well as a standard set of utilities, it was supplied with demo programs and commercial applications from Lotus, WordPerfect and NextStep. Now that the heavyweight software companies have decided to develop for NeXT, the trickle of software should become a stream.

DESIGN FOR THE FUTURE

NeXT is available in any colour as long as it is black, but already it is winning converts on design alone, looking good at home or in the office. Part of the ethos of

NeXT is to offer power and productivity for the least amount of effort. Installing a new power PC or Workstation can be a nightmare of electric spaghetti and service calls. With the NeXT, this trauma vanishes. Open the box, take out the NeXT, follow half a dozen simple instructions and switch on.

The NeXT fires up into a business-like graphic interface that seems to have all the good points of other WIMPs without any of their weaknesses. It is a pleasant 'shades of grey' Workspace that's easy on the eye. Locating and running programs from this multi-tasking environment was simple and it is a credit to NeXT that the first sessions with the machine were managed without reference to the manuals or tutorials.

Another innovative feature of the NeXT is on-screen PostScript emulation. This means that DTP programs will look similar on screen to the printed output. No more jagged letters and printouts that don't look like the display. The mouse gave definite and precise control and the buttons were positive, but a raised NeXT logo on top does nothing to improve comfort.

POWER APPLICATIONS

We waited for commercial applications to be available before our NeXT test so we'd be testing a working machine instead of a collection of demos. The applications supplied ready-installed were WordPerfect, Lotus Improv and Lotus Presentation Builder.

Also included were the Webster digital dictionary, and various library, sound and input/output utilities. We wanted to test software installation as well so the DTP package FrameMaker was supplied on disks. We were concerned about the lack of documentation supplied

with them but in the event there was no need to worry. The first disk was placed in the NeXT's 2.88Mb floppy drive and we clicked on the install icon. Other than placing the remaining three installation disks in the drive as prompted, the complex installation was totally hidden.

With FrameMaker installed, we clicked on the Workspace icon and the program loaded. As NeXT is multi-tasking, we clicked on a few more icons to see what NeXT could do. WordPerfect, Improv and Presentation Manager loaded up without any problem and we were able to hop from application to application, typing a document, importing text into DTP, running up a column of figures in the Improv Spreadsheet and pausing to try Presentation Manager.

The utilities and demos on the NeXT made a total of forty or so executable programs so we decided to stretch multi-tasking to the limit and see how many the NeXT would let us open before it gave up. We ran out of programs before the NeXT ran out of steam.

An important consideration when running a multi-tasking system is that data can be transferred between applications that are running simultaneously. This can only be achieved if a machine has a strictly enforced set of guidelines for programming, development and use. The NeXT has these and applications that stay within the guidelines can be run as partners, with the transfer of data handled transparently by the operating system.

The quality of the applications we tried was good with features moulded to the NeXT operating system in a way that complimented both program and machine. ■

SHOULD I BUY ONE?

The cheapest mono NeXT is around £4,000. That's about the price of the Macintosh IFX, the high end Mac. Workstations start at around the same price as NeXT but don't generally offer as user-friendly an interface.

Now that software is available, the NeXT is a good buy if you want a serious machine that anyone can learn to use. As long as serious software developers continue their support and the user base of 8000 grows, NeXT could set the pace for personal productivity in the 90s that the Mac set in the 80s. PRICE: NeXTstation (mono) £3,225, colour £5,155, NeXTcube mono £5,155, NeXTdimension colour £9,100, NeXT Laser Printer £1,160 (400dpi)

THE TOP NOTCH COLOUR NeXT STATION SPECIFICATIONS

CENTRAL PROCESSOR 25MHz 68040
PERFORMANCE 15 Dhrystone
MIPS/2MFLOPS DP LINKACK
MEMORY 12Mb expandable to 32Mb
DISPLAY MEMORY 1.5 Mb VRAM
DISPLAY 16-bits/pixel colour
4096 colours simultaneously
PORTS 2 Ethernet, 2 RS423 serial,
4.8Mbit/sec SCSI port, laser printer for

dedicated NeXT laser, digital signal
Processor port, MegaPixel colour
display port
84 key keyboard
Two button opto-mechanical mouse
Sound box with integrated
microphone and speaker. CD quality
stereo sound. Headphone jack.
FLOPPY DISK 2.88Mb ED drive

HARD DISK 400Mb 3.5 inch hard
drive with 17ms access time.
Software preinstalled by NeXT
MONITOR 16 inch viewable (true flat
square) 1120x832 resolution at 32dpi
68Hz refresh rate, non interlaced
0.26mm dot pitch
Silica anti-reflective coating
Tilt and swivel stand

BUBBLING UNDER

Owners of Amigas and IBM PC and compatibles who enjoyed SSI's Eye Of The Beholder will be pleased to know that this Christmas

they can have more of the same with enhancements for good measure - Eye Of The Beholder II.

US Gold has now confirmed that it has acquired the licence to convert Sega's Sonic The Hedgehog to the home computers. A team to do the deed has yet to be determined, but a release towards the end of 1992 has been pencilled in. This isn't the first time a Sega console title has changed medium - Core Design converted Action Fighter for Firebird over two years ago, and it was likely that others would follow (but they didn't).

Nintendo isn't so open-minded about these things as it views the conversion of its wares to other systems as competition. That's why we won't ever see Mario appearing on any home computer format. And yet Sega, on the other hand, has now consented to license its biggest ever release - its potential Mario basher - for conversion to rival formats. The home computer incarnations won't appear for at least a year, which means they shouldn't interfere with the Mega Drive version's success. I'm not complaining - well, just so long as the conversions don't turn out to be dogs.

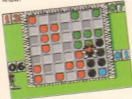
Good news for Amiga and Atari ST flight 'n' fight simulation fans - Velocity's rather smashing Jetfighter II (see Games Week 134) is being converted to the 16-bit machines. The original's author, Bob Dinnerman, is handling the Amiga version (you may recall that Mr D is the man behind Jetfighter II's precursor F/A-18 Interceptor). Expect to see the fruits of his labour at the end of this year.

Seven or so years ago DataSoft released Conan for the Atari 800 and Commodore 64. Well now the man's back, only this with a difference - three of them in fact. Virgin's Conan The Cimmerian is based on the character found in Robert E Howard's best-selling novels and takes the form of an FRPG romp with arcade-action undertones, much like Spirit Of Excalibur (to which, incidentally, Virgin is producing a sequel entitled Vengeance Of Excalibur). This fierce barbarian is out to avenge the death of his family and friends who were massacred, by the "ravaging hordes of Thoth Amon, high priest of the vile cult of Set". There are over 200 locations, ranging from caverns and inns, crypts and dungeons to temples and tombs. Conan The Cimmerian will be released this September on the Amiga and IBM PC and compatibles.

Games Week

Hubble, bubble, toil and trouble ... that's Gary Penn, with another cute collection of hot news, rave reviews and terrific tips.

Cast your mind back to Games Week 136 (it was only last week) and you may remember a review of Leisure Genius' Spot. "It's original and playable enough to last a lifetime," I said. And it still is, and will continue to be when it eventually appears. Leisure Genius has decided to put back Spot's release date to August. So now you know.



It's the Real Thing ... Spot.

Still with Spot ... Someone at ESP was obviously impressed with it too, as the team has written a product in a very similar vein for Electronic Zoo. The Ball



Spot the difference ... The Ball Game.

Game doesn't look like Spot. And it doesn't play like Spot, but only because its remarkably similar concept hasn't been executed particularly well.

The board's presented from an isometric perspective, which is no bad thing. What is poor is the storyline about the elements, which turn out to be four geezers who create coloured balls on the board and collectively behave much like the pieces in Spot, and the use of some bizarre random teleoperation system (which simply has no place in

game of logic). Suffice it to say, The Ball Game doesn't represent a worthwhile alternative to Spot. Be patient and wait for the Real Thing.

Baseball isn't anywhere near as popular over here as it is over there, but software publishers keep knocking 'em out for the summer. The latest to appear is Domark's conversion of Tangent's RBI 2 Baseball. I haven't a clue what happened to its predecessor, but I do know that RBI stands for Runs Batted In, which is the number of runs scored for a player in bat - either by him or his team mates. Or something. Every single conversion of RBI (and that includes the 8-bit) is looking good thus far. The arcade action is complemented by a host of unique statistics for every player based on data from a real season. And it plays like a dream - a field of them in fact. As an added bonus there are special RBI 2 Baseball caps to be found within the 10,000 of the 16-bit boxes. RBI 2 Baseball should be



Domark strikes gold with its conversions of RBI 2 Baseball. This is the Commodore 64 version.

PLAYING TIPS

THE KILLING CLOUD
Imageworks
Amiga

When you are asked for a mission code enter '1 KILLING'. You will now have 28 nets and 29 PUPs to play with.



LIFE & DEATH

Mindscape • Amiga, Atari ST • £25.53

Whatever you want to be in life, be a home computer owner. Even if you can't fulfill the physical or intellectual requirements to become a fighter pilot or a train driver or an astronaut, chances are it's simulated on one home computer format or another and with a little imagination you can live that dream. Within reason, anyway.

Now anyone who has the surgical spirit (ouch) but lacks the

patients (double ouch) can have a crack at playing doctors and nurses with this surgeon simulation. Actually, now isn't quite true. Life & Death has been available for the IBM PC and compatibles for around three years, and before that, there was The Surgeon for the Amiga (which, I must confess, I have never actually seen so I cannot offer a comparison). Quite why the Amiga and Atari ST conversions have been so long coming is



Welcome to the hospital. The rooms in this corridor hold few surprises - just patients, their records and a classroom or sorts.



And speaking of patients - here's one we prepared earlier.

available for all major formats before June is out. The 8-bit versions are priced at £10.99 on cassette and £14.99 on disk, while the 16-bit versions are at £24.99 apiece.

DO ME A LEMON

I will - do you a lemon, that is. But only if you can let me what the problem is and it happens to be computer entertainment software related.

It doesn't matter how old the title is or for what format - I will endeavour (but I can't offer a money-back guarantee) to provide a solution.

Try to be as specific as possible,

TIPS

LINE OF FIRE
US Gold
Amiga

When the control options screen is presented type **OPERATION FERRIS** to affect the screen and activate the cheat mode. You should now be invulnerable during play. Pressing any number key from '1' to '0' will access relevant levels.

and don't forget to include the title, the publisher's name and the format.

Send your queries to:

DO ME A LEMON,
Games Week, New Computer Express,
30 Mornmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

PLAYING TIPS

STRIDER 2
US Gold
Amiga

Begin play then type **SWIFT** to make a chest icon appear. Press 'E' to replenish Strider's energy or 'D' to replenish the Strider Robot's energy.



TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THE BEST OF THE YEAR

	TITLES	SCORE
1	RE Lombard RAC Rally	ST AG PC
2	RE 3D Pool	ST AG PC
3	RE Xenon 2	ST AG
4	1 Lammings	ST AG PC
5	5 PGA Tour Golf	AG PCOT
6	RE Armour-Goddon	ST AG
7	4 Monkey Island	ST AG
8	2 Fantasy World Dizzy	ST AG
9	NE Switch Blade 2	AG
10	7 Hero Quest	ST AG

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other Chart compiled by Gamasoft. © European Leisure Software Publishers' Assn.

TANGRAM

Thalion • Amiga, Atari ST • £25.53

People are still playing Tangram. It's been going on for quite a while - for over 4,000 years apparently. Tangram is an ancient Chinese puzzle cum pastime which involves arranging seven geometric shapes to create (supposedly) fascinating patterns. A form of origami for the cash-handed, if you will.

In this computerised version of Tangram, Thalion has assembled 200 pictures for you to make. Each one has to be completed within a time limit (determined by the two skill levels) and comes with its own code, to save you playing through the earlier screens to reach the desired one again.

Not that I'd bother playing Tangram more than once given a choice. But I did, and I recommend that you don't. Ultimately, this computer incarnation is pointless. It is however attractively presented with some reasonable features - including a continue option which costs you 250 points a shot). Making your own real life set of Tangram



▲ Make and play with your very own Tangram set by simply cutting along the white lines...

shapes is a pizza piece in its self as they are simply derived from a square, and any bookshop worth its salt will have books on the subject full of hundreds of designs. And anyway - Tangram's no more interesting now than it was four millennia ago.



▲ Here's a selection of the patterns you can expect to create in Tangram. Can you see how to fit together the seven pieces to the right of the picture to make the necessary shape and boost your score? You could always play with a second player, but surely no one could hate anyone enough to ask?

beyond me. Whatever the reason, *Life & Death* is showing its age. It's also limited in its scope.

The only part of the body open to you is the abdomen (ho hum), and even there there are few possible operations to attempt and the procedure is far from realistic (not that I have ever had a stab at the Real Thing, but I have seen a few on the telly) or flexible (for example, only one cut is allowed, so butchering the patient is not possible) or, indeed, dextrally challenging. And believe me, when you have successfully performed one appendectomy, you have performed them all.

The surgery is only half the story - in fact, it's rare you get the chance to operate at all. There's some tedious diagnosing to be done by prodding the patient (which is always the same belly) with an arrow (a sample of someone saying "OUCH!" is played at different speeds whenever you hit the spot, as it were), and a school for novices and failures to attend.

It's a great pity *Life & Death* sounds so promising and yet almost completely fails to deliver the goods. But then, when it boils down to it, a surgeon simulation simply cannot offer any long-term interest anyway. It's one subject which just doesn't make an entertaining simulation. An educational model is the best you could hope for, but *Life & Death* doesn't purport to fill this role either.

▲ A quick X-ray may be in order - just in case your diagnosis skills are a little suspect.



▲ My fate to operate? Operate? There goes his favourite Ther's £200 to me! I'm afraid not. There's no red-nosed patient buzzing in agony here - just an unconvincing fun to slice.



▲ A quick prodding tour of the patient's belly region and you are ready to make a diagnosis. Sadly, your chances of being able to operate are slim. More often than not a little medication is all that's required.

CAN YOU DIGIT?

PRODUCT: Video Digitizer II
MACHINE: Amiga
FROM: Datel Electronics
CONTACT: 0782 744707

When Rombo released its VIDI frame-grabbing package, a wealth of opportunities opened up for Amiga artists with a tight budget. Other companies began to release similar systems but these were generally of a lower quality unless you wanted to shell out hundreds on a decent set up. Since all these systems were still over £100 (some were as high as £600) the world of video digitising was still out of many people's reach. Now Datel has updated its digitising package and has released it as the Video Digitizer II. Costing less than £90, how does it compare with more expensive pieces of equipment on the market?

WHITE MAGIC BOX

The digitising unit itself is a rectangular box that plugs into the expansion port on the left hand side of the Amiga 500. Amiga 2000 users can also install a basic board inside their machine, wiring the ports out to the back panel. On the front of the unit are LEDs to tell you when the unit is active and when it is actually working, while the back contains the all important controls. As well as a phono socket for accepting a composite video input, there are two ports for controlling the input brightness and contrast. These are a little stiff and fiddly to begin with, but not much adjustment will be needed in practical use.

The software is supplied on a single disk, containing the digitising program itself, along with two animation viewers. All the actual grabbing functions are carried out on one screen, with the command icons down the right hand side of the screen. Although this bar can't be turned off, there is a function for saving cut grabs as full-screen IFF pictures.

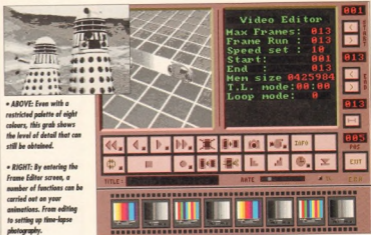
A system which yields excellent results with the minimum of fuss. The ideal starting place for anyone

Grabbing an image is simplicity itself. All you have to do is plug your composite video source into the unit, click on the camcorder icon, adjust your input to get the best picture and finally click on the camera icon. A screen will then be grabbed by the machine and displayed ready for editing. The system works in realtime, so there's no need to mess around with the pause on your video player - the screen will be grabbed instantaneously.

Once you've got your image, you can manipulate it in a number of ways. Functions are available for flipping and rotating a picture, changing its size or even sending it into negative! You can also cut and paste areas of the screen to create a 'photo-montage' effect.

An interesting feature that can be achieved due to the unit's realtime ability is grabbing an animated sequence. If you want to grab an entire sequence, all you have to do is hit the record icon and a series of screens will be grabbed in succession. You can then

Weighing in at less than £100, Datel's new video frame grabber brings real time digitising within the reach of the budget-conscious user. But what kind of sacrifice in quality does such a cheap system offer? Maff Evans plugs in and grabs the real world.



• **ABOVE:** Even with a restricted palette of eight colours, this grab shows the level of detail that can still be obtained.

• **RIGHT:** By entering the Frame Editor screen, a number of functions can be carried out on your animations. From editing to setting up time-lapse photography.

move to the frame editor screen to cut your animation to the right length, move screens around and set loop and playback speeds.

One quite novel addition is the ability to set a delay between grabs, so that you can recreate stop-action films. Just time - you can get a digitised sequence of a flower opening, or even animated pieces of Plastiline like the Morph cartoons.

Unsurprisingly, the number of frames in your digitised sequence is restricted by available memory. About 13 frames is usual on a one meg machine. However, you can reduce the amount of memory taken up by each frame by reducing the number of grey shades in the palette, so that more frames can be crammed in. This gives a marked deterioration in picture quality, but not by so much that a picture becomes unusable.

CRYSTAL CLEAR OR DARK AS MUD?

Seeing as the Video Digitizer II is a relatively cheap system, you'd expect to find a few compromises in quality and features. Well, prepare to be surprised! The

picture quality is about the best yet seen from a realtime mono grabber. The shades are smooth and glitch free and a surprising amount of detail can be managed even on restricted palettes. One of the most difficult things to grab from video is a scene with a lot of dark shades. Datel's grabber even manages to grab these fairly murky pictures with ease, giving a decent representation of the original in nearly all cases.

Some of the icons may be a little confusing, but the manual briefly explains all the controls so that you don't get too lost. Once you know what's what, grabbing and editing pictures is pretty easy. However, if you can't get to grips with the picture editing controls, the fact that the program allows you to save in IFF format means that you can load them into virtually any paint program you can get your hands on.

For less than £90 for a system which yields excellent results with the minimum of fuss or complication, Video Digitizer II represents pretty much the ideal starting place for anyone interested in video grabbing. Now all that's needed is a colour update. How about it Datel? ■

SO, SHOULD YOU SAMPLE AND HOLD? - OR WIPE AND FAST FORWARD?

FOR

- ▲ Superb picture quality with little fuss, even from dodgy video signals.
- ▲ Realtime grabbing doesn't rely on the quality of your video's pause function.
- ▲ Well laid out controls mean that you can start grabbing and editing with little difficulty.
- ▲ For the price it's an absolute bargain.

AGAINST

- ▼ The brightness and contrast controls are rather stiff and fiddly, making adjusting the input a drag.
- ▼ More detailed manual descriptions along with a few tutorial examples would have been extremely helpful.

COST

£89.99 (A500 and A/B2000 available)

E24.95

WIN WITH POOLMASTER The Football Pools Predictor



- A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
- WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset
- Just a couple of the many uncoloured testimonials about this fascinating Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently outperformed us by its accuracy. Check out its features: -
- Predicts home, away and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names. Unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures - and results - just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses Scientific Formulae which is the result of many years of study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the level of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has proved itself in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches.
- Updated season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

And here's the proof....

Since purchasing POOLMASTER last year Mr P E Roberts of Dorset has had no less than THIRTEEN separate wins including an incredible £43,895 (Photocopies of winning slips available on request).

Yes nearly FORTY FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS!!

POOLMASTER has provided literally HUNDREDS of smaller dividends WEEK AFTER WEEK. Every week brings us news of yet another winner.

Join these winners send for POOLMASTER TODAY!

Disks and Tapes £24.95 Inc. P&P and V.A.T.

COURSEMASTER E24.95 The Horse-Racing Tipster

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE IN MINUTES - ANY DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED.
- Works on the simple principle that FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW CAGES!
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Treacis etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet i.e. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, VANKEE, CANADIAN ETC.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself.
- Even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL.

Disks and Tapes £24.95 Inc. P&P and V.A.T.

Both COURSEMASTER & POOLMASTER available on TAPE or DISK for ALL IBMPC's and compatibles, all AMSTRAD PC's, all PCV's, all Spectrums, Commodore 64 & 128, Atari, Amiga and all AMSTRAD CPC's.

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (Dept NCB) FREEPOST, No 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR16 7BL. OR PHONE/FAX FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE ON 02572 78600 (Office Hrs & 24 Hr Order Line), 0490 3284 (helpdesk 3-6PM Weekdays) Fax 02572 74753

Disks and Tapes £24.95 Inc. P&P and V.A.T.

Disks and Tapes £24.95 Inc. P&P and V.A.T.

Disks and Tapes £24.95 Inc. P&P and V.A.T.

Disks and Tapes £24.95 Inc. P&P and V.A.T.

FEED OUR ST!

MEMORY UPGRADES

STE KITS	NORMAL PRICE	WITH 512K TRACE IN	WITH 1024K TRACE IN
1MB KIP KIT TYPE			
512K TO 1024K	£22.00		
2 MEGABYTE	£86.75	£75.75	£65.75
4 MEGABYTE	£162.25	£152.25	£142.25

All above kits come c/w with an illustrated instruction booklet
2 and 4 Megabyte kits come c/w Free multitasking software.

STF(M) KITS	PRICE
Solder in 1Mb Upgrade Kit	£40.25
1 Megabyte board Expands to 2.5Mb	£75.00
2.5 Megabyte Plug in Upgrade	£150.00
4 Megabyte Plug in Upgrade	£248.00

EMULATORS

PC EMULATORS	Supplied	Fitted
PC SPEED hardware emulator for ST Runs 4 times faster than standard PC	£95.00	£125.00
Full V/C compatibility		
AT Speed 16MHz 286 Processor	£225.00	£250.00
Norton 8.3	Supplied	
Spectre GCR MAC Emulator	£CALL	

CHIPS Etc.

16x256Kx1 Dram Chips	£24.00	16x1Mbx1 Dram Chips for upgrading TCT and Frontier Boards	£85.00
----------------------	--------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------

Disk Drives

Internal Double sided drive upgrade with spacers	supplied	£47.00
40Mb Hard Drive with DMA Out, Internal PSU, 17ms access time, Quiet running		£320.00

All goods carry a 14 day returned-as-new money back guarantee.
All memory upgrades carry a 2 year warranty against faulty manufacture.

HOW TO ORDER

Prices include VAT. Telephone orders and enquiries welcome on: 081 777 0751
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: **HCS**
35 HARTLAND WAY, SHIRLEY, CROYDON, CRO BRU.
Goods normally dispatched within 7 days of receipt. Track-in paid at a refund

Sudbury Electronics

771, Harrow Road, Sudbury, Wembley, Middx.

Telephone: 081 908 1888

Fax: 081 904 8002

286/12MHz System
40 M/Byte 28 M/S Hard Drive
1.1MB Ram 1.2 and 1.44 Floppy Drives. 2 serial and 1 Parallel Ports.
V.G.A. Colour Monitor and 24 Pin L.Q.
PRINTERS - ONLY **£825.00**
WITHOUT PRINTER - **£699**

386/25 MHz System
100 M/Byte Hard Drive 2 MB Ram
1.2 and 1.44 Floppy Drives
2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
S.V.G.A. Colour Monitor **£1199**

386/33 MHz 64K Cache
100 M/Byte Hard Drive
4 Meg Ram S.V.G.A. Colour Monitor
102 Key Board 1.44 and
1.2 M.B. Floppy Drives
2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports **£1250**

PRINTERS

Okii 390 with sheet feeder **£199**
Okii 393 with sheet feeder **£275**
Okii 393 Colour with sheet feeder **£350**
(Please note all above printers Badged Semens)
Semens 3100 24 Pin Printer **£160**

High quality 102 Keyboards made by Bull with P.S.2 Adaptor **£27.50**
Just arrived A.S.T. 286 and 386 Computers with V.G.A. new and boxed from **£550**.

Lots of other bargains for the P.C. Builder and Electronics Enthusiast.
Add 17.5% VAT to all prices

NEW AGE COMPUTING

For all your Amiga & communication needs!

BULK DISKS

Benchmark 3.5" Sony Bulk with labels & replacement guarantee.

10 £3.50	50 £17.50	100 £34.00	500 £165
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------

PREFORMATTED

As above, but fully Amiga formatted.

10 £4.00	50 £20.00	100 £39.00	500 £190
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------

A500 0.5 MEG MEMORY UPGRADE

Can be made into 1 Meg CHIP RAM.

With Clock Just £26.99

MOUNTAIN BREEZE COMPUTER

AIR IONISERS

Freshen the air you breathe!

Only £25.00

TURBO 68000 7/14 MHZ

SWITCHABLE CHIP

Complete with board, manual and software

Only £39.99

NOTE: Revision 5.2 Amigas only

MOUSE MATS

VINYL.....£1.99	FOAM.....£2.99
-----------------	----------------

PRINTER STANDS

UNIVERSAL.....£6.99	WIRE.....£9.99
---------------------	----------------

DUST COVERS

A500.....£4.50	STAR LC-10.....£5.50
----------------	----------------------

3.5" DISK STORAGE

40 Capacity lockable box	£4.50
80 Capacity lockable box	£5.50

POSSO

150 Capacity disk drawer.....	£17.00
- lock for above Posso	£6.50

SLIMLINE 3.5" AMIGA DRIVES

With throughput & switch

£65.00

REPLACEMENT MICE

280 dpi - mouse mat & holder included

Naksha Mouse.....£23.00

Naksha + Operation Stealth ..£26.00

COMPUTER LYNX - The Amiga disk magazine

The action packed magazine ON A DISK! With demos, news, interviews, reviews and more! WE CAN'T EXPLAIN IT ALL HERE - SEND FOR A TASTER

Exclusive from NEW AGE only £1.50

PRINTER RIBBONS

Star LC-10.....£3.00	Star LC24-10/24-200 ..£4.50
Epson MX/FX80/800 ..£3.50	Epson LX80/86
Panasonic KXP1124..£4.75	KXP 1080/1081/1180..£4.50

Call for your printer NOW!

TELEPHONES & FAXES

ALL APPROVED FOR TELEPHONE LINE CONNECTION

BRITISH TELECOM

FREELANCE II CORDLESS TELEPHONE

Pager.....£89.95	Intercom.....£119.95
------------------	----------------------

PANASONIC

KXT 1446.....£80	KXT 2440.....£130
KXT 1447.....£100	KXT 2445.....£165

SAMSUNG - FAX

SF1000.....£340	SF2300.....£620
SF1100.....£450	SF2300M.....£775

GPT

REFURBISHED CORDLESS PHONE (T1042)

With 6 months guarantee. Normally £105

Special £50

POSTAGE AND PACKING: Please add 50p for orders under £2.00, £1.50 for orders up to £10, and £2.00 for all orders above.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Payments payable to "NEW AGE COMPUTING"

Dept NCE, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL
Telephone (0992) 465366 / (0831) 820097. Fax: (0992) 450009

RIGHT-ON CHARLIE



Charles Babbage, inventor of the first computer, never lived to see his creation completed. Only now, 200 years after his birth, has the machine actually been constructed. Duncan McCowan investigates the electronic genius who lived in the steam age.

The trouble with being a genius is that nobody pays you any attention until you're dead. Even then they can take a long time getting round to it. If you're really unlucky you'll be called all sorts of unpleasant names during your lifetime and your real name will be lost to posterity.

All this happened to Charlie Babbage, cruelly known as Barry Cabbage to his contemporaries at the Royal Society, and it is only now, exactly two hundred years after his birth in 1791, that he is beginning to receive the homage he deserves.

CHARLIE WHO?

Charles Babbage, English mathematician and founder of learned scientific societies, was the first man to conceive and attempt to construct a computer as we understand it today. When we consider our increasing obsession and dependency on this invention it is staggering to think that there is no Babbage column in London or no Babbage Hall to honour him.

However, the Science Museum in Kensington, London, is currently preparing an exhibition that should drag his name from obscurity and place him firmly up there with the great nineteenth century innovators.

The sheer tedium of addition drove Babbage to consider mechanising calculation. The focus of this exhibition is to be Babbage's Difference Engine No 2, the last of the three calculating machines he designed for the speedy solution of mathematical problems.

He once said to his mate John Herschel, "I wish to

God these calculations had been executed by steam," to which his friend replied, "It is entirely possible," sowing the seeds for Babbage's life's work and eternal frustration. He began to make detailed drawings for his engines declaring his aim to eliminate mistakes in the calculating and printing of mathematical tables by mechanising the whole process. Enough of his scientific peers were convinced to warrant a recommendation from the Royal Society and a £1,500 government grant.

The sheer tedium of addition drove Babbage to consider mechanising calculation

In 1823 work on his machine began. After 10 years and £17,000 of public funds (about £450,000 today) the project was abandoned with only a small part of the machine constructed. Unassembled components were sold for scrap and it was about this time that the expression "a right Charlie" came into popular usage.

UNDAUNTED!

Babbage went on to design even more sophisticated machines, notably his Analytical Engine which bore the closest resemblance to today's computers. It consisted of a store for the numbers, a mill to do the calculations, punch card input based on those used in Jacquard looms and a printing unit for the results. It was the Analytical Engine that Babbage's disciple Lady

Lovelace, daughter of Lord Byron and great great grandmother of Linda (and on whom we reckon Babbage spent most of his grant) said, "It can arrange and combine numerical quantities exactly as if they were letters or other general symbols; and, in fact, it might bring out its results in algebraical notation, were provision made accordingly."

This is basically what modern-day computers do: employ the basic functions of computation to abstract forms. Today we use the binary number system, Babbage used the decimal system in his machines.

CONSTRUCTION OF DIFFERENCE ENGINE NO 2

None of Babbage's machines were constructed in his lifetime - his son H P Babbage tried to build part of the Analytical Engine after his father's death, but even this didn't work properly.

It has been the general opinion that Babbage's ideas were too advanced for the technology of his day, that machining was too crude to produce the precision of his drawings and that the spirit of his inventions didn't sufficiently arouse the imagination of his peers. It has been an essential part of the current project at the Science Museum to show that the Engines could indeed have been made in Babbage's day.

From a study of the many hundreds of drawings left to the museum by his son, experts became increasingly convinced that construction of a Babbage Engine might be possible. This study was first suggested by Dr Anthony Hyman in his biography (*Charles Babbage: Pioneer of the Computer*, Oxford University Press 1982). Dr Allan Bromley of Sydney University also realised while cataloguing the Babbage archive that construction of Difference Engine No 2 might be possible. This engine benefitted from experience gained from the design of the Analytical Engine.

In 1985 Bromley approached the museum with the proposal. The project was extremely well timed, since 1991 was to be the bicentenary of Babbage's birth. It

A MAN OUT OF HIS TIME IN MORE WAYS THAN ONE

The Babbage project is of great importance to all who are interested in the impact of technology, in particular computers, on culture. If we consider that electronic computers now perform precisely those functions of higher mathematics that Babbage envisioned which allow us to construct space craft, it is fascinating to think how this process might have accelerated had Babbage himself been successful.

The fact that one of his machines has now been built suggests that it was not technological crudity that hampered

their development but lack of support and limited funding. J David Bolter in his book *Turings Man* is sympathetic to Babbage:

"Babbage and his protégés were genuine visionaries. In their writings we often find expressions of a world view fully a century ahead of its time. If the Analytical Engine had been built, it would indeed have been the first computer, but Babbage was trying to fashion out of clockwork a device that really belongs to the age of electronics

"Babbage's blue-prints and disassembled parts could not change the

world. His writings give proof of this sad fact: they speak eloquently of instruction steps, programming logic, symbol manipulation, the limits of machine time. Yet the scientists of the age apparently did not feel the significance of the message. Babbage remained a brilliant aberration, a prophet of the electronic age in the heyday of the steam engine."

And Doron Swade, a man who must take a great deal of credit for the Babbage project currently underway, speaks on a more sober note about British attitudes towards innovation.

"Babbage's attempts to achieve a complete engine find strong echoes today; the relationship between entrepreneurial ventures and government, advanced technology and innovation, market needs, peer groupings, valuations, personal enemies and the relationship of the investigative scientist and the establishment.

"He was uncomplimentary about the climate for entrepreneurs, an allegation that Britain can innovate but unlike America can't exploit its inventiveness".

CHARLES BABBAGE

THE MAN, THE MACHINE, THE MYTH

has been suggested that had this not been the case it is quite possible that the project would not have gone ahead for lack of impetus. So, but for the British obsession with anniversaries Babbage's name might still be resting in the hall of failure and the Post Office would not consider his face fit for a postage stamp.

A team of experts and technicians was assembled under the direction of Doron Swade, the curator of computing. It was their task to interpret the hundreds of drawings into a workable form. Babbage's drawings, while extremely detailed, lacked much of the specification demanded of engineering designs today. There were no dimensions, specification of materials, tolerances or even numbers of parts needed. The plans also contained a glaringly obvious fault; Babbage had drawn part of the machine backwards, giving it a contrary rotational direction to the rest of the engine. This is a bit like sitting on the handle-bars of a bicycle and trying to steer with the saddle, an error so elementary that it has been suggested that Babbage was trying to safeguard his design with deliberate mistakes.

"I would give up the rest of my life for the privilege of spending three days in the age five hundred years hence!"

Charles Babbage (1791 - 1871)

It was decided that a trial piece should be made to see if the basic design of the machine was sound. This was completed in December 1988. Before construction of the full-scale engine could begin it was essential to know the manufacturing costs. Consulting engineers Rhoden Partners, the same firm that had updated Babbage's drawings, was brought in for this task. The money was to come from sponsorship. In order to reduce costs and time it was decided to omit the printing mechanism. Once funding was assured Rhoden Partners began work on the first steps towards construction. The painstaking attention that every step of this project has been given is born out in the words of Peter Turvey, Project coordinator:

"Paramount was the need to maintain historical authenticity. If the project was to succeed in its aim of demonstrating that Difference Engine No 2 could have been built in Babbage's day, then it was vital to ensure that the materials used, manufacturing methods and accuracy achieved were not incompatible with 1840's technology. Furthermore, any departures from

Babbage's original design would have to be very carefully vetted to ensure that they remained true to the spirit of Babbage's design."

Much time was spent deciding on the grades of metal to be used. Electron microscopes were used to analyse parts made by Babbage's engineer in order to find an equivalent for nineteenth century gun-metal.

Everything seemed to be cruising along quite nicely when unexpected disaster struck. Rhoden Partners went bust. Was this the ghost of Charles's bad luck? The only solution was for the Science Museum to take over the construction mid-stream and on their own premises. It was also plain that to maintain consistency the services of Reg Crick and Barry Holloway, Rhoden's project and procurement engineers, were essential.

One fortunate spin-off from this unhappy event was that the Engine was now to be constructed in full public view at the museum. The various stages of construction have been video recorded and it is hoped that this will prove an interesting record for posterity, showing current methods and manners.

The engine has now just been completed and was awaiting various tests. But in preliminary phonecalls to the director Doron Swade we were given the impression that there was a high level of anxiety as to whether the machine was actually going to work.

"Leave it a couple of weeks before coming along," he said. "Things are pretty tense".

The project was looking to cost about half a million at this stage and the idea of a six month Babbage exhibition without a working Engine was not a handsome prospect. Great sympathy for Babbage, his trials and tribulations, must have developed over the various stages of construction.

REALITY AT LAST

The engine is to be unveiled at the start of the special exhibition which opens at the Science Museum on July 1 and runs for six months.

According to the museum, "It will feature an unrivalled collection of surviving Babbage pieces and selected items of unique archival material. Contemporary calculating machines on special loan from Sweden will be exhibited for the first time in the United Kingdom." A special room is currently being prepared for this show and the Royal Mail has indeed announced a special commemorating Michael Faraday, the British Physicist, Frank Whittle, the inventor of the jet engine and Watson Watt for his work on radar. So if you're at a loss as to what to get your brother for Christmas look no further. ■

THE FIRST MODERN COMPUTER

The engine itself is a terrific structure and a great achievement. It is also bizarre to think that we are looking for the first time at a piece of nineteenth century technology in the late twentieth century. In this sense it is also like some archeological discovery, a hitherto unknown piece of history. Here are some dimensions.

Size	10 feet long, 6 feet high (3.05m, 1.83m)
Weight	3 tons
Number of parts	4000
Number of figures	30 decimal places
Materials	Bronze, steel, cast iron.

• The sheer tedium of addition drove Babbage to mechanising the calculation. His Difference Engine No 2 works out calculations at one rate of the machine's handle and prints out within seconds.

SEE FOR YOURSELF

The Babbage exhibition opens at the Science Museum from July 1st to January 1992. It will cost you £3.50 (Adults), £1.75 (kids) to go into the Museum itself. So if you're at a loss as to how to spend a rainy day this summer, take a trip to the Science Museum and see Babbage's Engine in the flesh, and discover a bit more about the man who was indeed ahead of his time.



• A carry lever, part of the mechanism of the Second Difference Engine which carries for a number when it goes over ten.

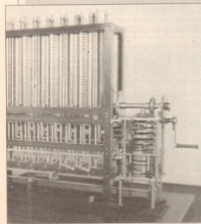
SOUND OF CRUNCHING NUMBERS

When we asked Doron Swade, Project Manager, if we could ask the machine to perform a basic function, say 1234 x 5678 he replied "it doesn't do multiplications". He explained that the machine works by the process of "triple differences", a technique which allows complex multiplications and divisions to be performed by simple additions - the mechanisms for doing additions being very much simpler than for that of multiplication and division.

Numbers are fed into the machine by turning and setting the numbered cog-wheels to a cursor. An operating handle is then turned and the result arrives to be read off the final column. Babbage designed the answer to arrive in a complete machine cycle, this being one turn of the handle and taking a matter of seconds. He also designed a print out mechanism which due to reasons of time and economy were left out and replaced with its current device.

However, the Engine could not be described as fully automated. Before it can function, all of its 248 cogs on eight columns must be set by hand! Initial calculations of a given equation must first be done in long hand and the results fed into the machine. It is at this point that the Engine computes, giving its answer to 30 decimal places.

It is easy to see why Babbage's Engine was criticised in its day for not doing the 'whole job'. Babbage could not altogether banish the tedium of higher maths, but if you wanted to find all the values for x in the function $x^2 + 7x + 41$ with x equaling any number from 75 to 350 then you could do this at the turn of a handle. Modern historians describe a prime function of a computer as number crunching; not only does Babbage's Engine do the work but it makes the noises as well.



Swift Microcomputers Ltd.

84 High Street North, Dunstable Bedfordshire, LU6 3HP. Tele: (0582) 476257/8

3.5 DS/DD

50	£21.75
100	£33.00
200	£62.00
500	£137.00

5.25 DS/DD

50	£11.50
100	£22.00
200	£42.00
500	£95.00

**HD DISKS
DOUBLE
DD PRICES**

DISK BOXES

3.5 40 CAP	£4.10
3.5 80 CAP	£4.50
5.25 50 CAP	£5.00
5.25 100 CAP	£5.50

ATARI

520ST - E DISCOVERY PK	£269
FAMILY CURRICULUM PK	£365
520ST - E TURBO PK	£315
EXTERNAL DRIVE	£65.00
STACY ST	CALL
ATARI TT	CALL
MEGAFILE 30	£339.00
MEGAFILE	£469.00
SM124 M/TOR	£137.00
SC1224 M/TOR	£259.00
LYNX	£73.00
PORTFOLIO	£175.00

AMIGA DEALS!

**A 500 Computer with 1Mb Ram
& Second Drive**

£359!

0.5 Meg Ram £19.99

(add £5 for clock)

External Drive £49.99

**PHILIPS
CM8833 Mk2
£219
INC LEAD**

**COMMODORE
CDTV
CALL FOR
LATEST DEALS!**

**SONY 3.5 DS/DD
BULK .40p**

PRINTERS

STAR

LC 10	£145.00
LC24 - 10	£180.00
LC 200 COLOUR	£215.00
LC 24 - 200	£295.00

ARCHIMEDES

**FULL RANGE
AVAILABLE!**

AMSTRAD

ALT 286	£1580.00
ALT 388	£2030.00
PC2086 HD/COL	£893.00
PC2086 SD/COL	£599.00

**OTHER TYPES &
CONFIGS AVAILABLE**

30MB H/CARD £159!

COMMODORE

AMIGA 500	£305.00
SCREEN GEMS 1MB	£365.00
CLASS OF 90s	£610.00
FIRST STEPS	£510.00
A590 20MB H/DISK	£279.00
1.5 MEG RAM	£85.00
1084S MONITOR	£245.00
C64 N/MOVIES	£119.00
AMIGA 1500/2000	
AMIGA 2000	CALL
AMIGA 150	£650.00
52MB H/CARD	£299.00
105MB H/CARD	£439.00

3.5 DS/DD & BOXES

25 disks + 40 cap box	£13.75
50 disks + 80 cap box	£24.25
100 disks + 80 cap box	£36.25
150 disks + 80 cap box	£51.75
200 disks + 2 X 80 cap boxes	£65.75
400 disks + 4x80 cap boxes	£138.75
500 disks + 5x80 cap boxes	£155.25

**NO QUIBBLE
LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

Call or send Cheques/Postal Orders to:

SWIFT MICROCOMPUTERS LTD

84 HIGH STREET NORTH, DUNSTABLE, BEDS. LU6 3HP

Telephone (0582) 476257/8 Fax (0582) 476258



PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. ADD £9.00 FOR NEXT DELIVERY

ADDICTION WARNING!

Next Thursday: Express gives the game away!!

As a reader of Express you expect to get all the latest news, the first reviews and information relevant to your computer every week of the year. But if you use an Amiga or ST, be warned. For Express is about lure you into a world of addiction...



HATE don't even think about asking us how we manage to offer you a brilliant magazine and a complete Amiga/ST game for just £1.50...

The issue itself features a specially commissioned, profusely illustrated and lavishly coloured playing guide (and some cheats, too!)

Yes, next Thursday you'll find a special one-off issue of Express accompanied by a dual format Amiga/ST disk. On that disk is a brutally addictive complete game going by the name of **HATE**. At £1.50 for both magazine and full 16-bit game, this to be the deal of the year.

But there's more to it than that. For, inside the magazine, you'll find all you need to get the most from that game:

- a guide illustrated with shots from the game on how to get going;
- hints and tips on how to make progress from the awkward bits;
- and even a simple cheat for when you get *really* stuck.

So, get ready for next Thursday, 27 June. Better still, fill in the order form below and hand it to your newsagent. With this being the cheapest price ever for a full 16-bit game and your weekly fill of news, reviews and previews, it's bound to sell out.

DON'T SAY YOU WEREN'T WARNED!

SPECIAL EXPRESS ORDER FORM

Fill in, cut out and hand over this form to your friendly neighbourhood newsagent, who will be only too pleased to reserve you a copy of the special 27th June issue of *New Computer Express*

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

To the newsagent:
New Computer Express is published by Future Publishing; extra

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Making Waves
Korg's WaveStation gets the full treatment. Is this the only MIDI kit you'll ever need?

Professional sampling
The Pro-Series 16-bit sampler for the ST - stunning quality at a bargain price

ST Towers
After Amiga owners thrilled to the A1500, there's now an ST version too! We tell you how to give yours a fine new body

- PLUS
 - Hot news
 - Front End
 - Games Week
 - Whole Wired World
 - Tech Tips
 - Circuit City
 - Express On-Line
 - Express Mail
 - The PD Column
 - Programming
 - Columns for: Amiga, ST, PC, Macintosh, C64, Spectrum and CPC
- AND**
WIN a truly amazing Pentax flat bed scanner only in Express!



EDITOR - Andy Strer
NEWS EDITOR - Tim Smith
REVIEW/TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Proud
PRODUCTION EDITOR - Julie Talley
ART EDITOR - Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITER - Dave Golder
CONSULTANT EDITOR (GAMES) - Gary Pees

CONTRIBUTORS:

- Steve Gold • Jason Hobson
- Frank O'Connor • Haydn Fitz-Williams
- Mary Branscombe • Robin Alway
- Andrew Roberts • Cliff Ramshaw
- Andy Hutchinson • Ian Whigley
- Rod Lawton • Paul Rigby

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR - Sue Hartley

AD MANAGER - Helen Kirkhope
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE - Cheryl Beasley
AD EXECUTIVES - Tim Purbridge

• Seelien Kennedy-Coyne

AD PRODUCTION - Frances Wessell

AD TYPESETTING - Terry Kitchin

PRODUCTION TECHNICIAN - Steven Windsor

• Chris Stocker • Jerome Clough

PUBLISHER - Steve Canny

ABC audited circulation: July-December

1990 20,204 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset BA68 7AD

• Printed by Hodwood Press, Bishops Cleeve, Wilt

• Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (025 462344), rest of world by Comag (0895 448355)

• Future Publishing Ltd 1991

30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS

Tel: 0225 442244 Fax: 042018

E-mail: ASP@CTL1 061 792 0260

CIX @ author

GOLD @ B4:TX152

PRESTEL @ 01112623

"Your guarantee of value"

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our articles are packed with facts, explanations and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the featured letters pages, and the best reader tips. Being one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality, magazines you can trust.



Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

New Computer Express

Amiga Format • ST Format

Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper

PC Plus • PC Answers • HDQ Plus

Amstrad Action • Year Sinclair

Commodore Format • Sega Power

CITIZEN

PRINTERS

FREE COLOUR KIT
OFFER ENDS
JUNE 31st
1991

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), FREE OF CHARGE!

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0

Free Windows 3.0 driver - in the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE

Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK

Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN



CITIZEN 120D+

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- 9-pin Pinhead
- Print Speed 144cps Draft
- 30cps NLD
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed
- Superior Graphics - 240x216dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RRP £23.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £53.78
SAVING: £12.20
SILICA PRICE: £31.58
£129
+VAT = £161.58

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 144cps Draft
- 2 LD Fonts (48cps)
- BK Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- Superior Graphics - 360x360dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RRP £29.58
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £59.53
SAVING: £12.20
SILICA PRICE: £37.33
£179
+VAT = £235.33

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN



SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- 9-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 2 NLD Fonts (48cps)
- BK Buffer
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit

RRP £280.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.85
TOTAL RRP: £355.63
SAVING: £133.20
SILICA PRICE: £222.43
£189
+VAT = £252.09

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 4 NLD Fonts (84cps)
- BK Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit

RRP £429.80
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.85
TOTAL RRP: £504.60
SAVING: £109.15
SILICA PRICE: £395.45
£259
+VAT = £504.58

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



- SHEET FEEDERS**
- PSA 1200 1260 £71.38
 - PSA 1215 1240/24 924 £88.76
 - PSA 1228 1240/24 924 £42.86
- SERIAL INTERFACES**
- PSA 1189 1260+ £56.45
 - PSA 1209 Swift 9/24D £32.25
 - PSA 1209 Swift 24 £26.58
- PRINTER STAND**
- RIB 1242 1240/24 924 £24.83
- ORIGINAL RIBBONS**
- RIB 1205 1260/24 924 £4.11
 - RIB 3024 1240/24 24 Black £4.70
 - RIB 3036 Swift 9/24 Colour £13.63
- COLOUR KITS**
- PSA 1202 Swift 9/24 £36.85
- All prices include VAT and Free Delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you now need to get up and running with your new printer immediately. FREE OF CHARGE!

- 3 1/2" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 3 1/2" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3
- 2 Metro Parallel Printer Cables
- 200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper
- 200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you now need to get up and running with your new printer immediately. FREE OF CHARGE!

Normally RRP £29.95

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product, Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£13k TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- **BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UK's leading independent computer dealers and provides a service to users of home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica has been established for over 12 years, and has an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Compare and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Meadows, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
 (Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm, No Late Night Opening) Fax: Tel: 081-309 9658

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0SA Tel: 071-260 4000
 (Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm, No Late Night Opening) Fax: Tel: 071-260 4124

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (at Paul), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-429 1234
 (Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm, Late Nights: Thursday until 8pm, Extending to 9pm) Fax: Tel: 071-429 1234

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Meadows, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
 (Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm, Late Nights: Friday until 9pm) Fax: Tel: 081-309 0617

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0691 - 55, 1-4 The Meadows, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Ms/Mx: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

(Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____)

£189 - Advertised price and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

GO WILD!



No ugly wart-nose is gonna make a monkey out of me! But that's just what that witch has done - one minute I'm the mighty Toki and the next I'm having breakfast delousing my armpits, I can't walk a step without tripping over my knuckles and, oh, there's an overhanging vine - time to swing out sister! But my broken heart is going ape. My beloved Miho (I can't wait to share a banana with her) has been kidnapped and somehow I've got to regain my manhood - until then I'm just swingin' in the rain!

The arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc. is now available for your micro.

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.
TEL: 061-832-6633. FAX: 061-834-0650

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA

AVAILABLE *in my store*